

MARINA

Generated by Doxygen 1.9.1

1 Overview	1
1.1 Description	1
2 Namespace Index	3
2.1 Packages	3
3 Hierarchical Index	5
3.1 Class Hierarchy	5
4 Class Index	9
4.1 Class List	9
5 Namespace Documentation	13
5.1 ClearWater Namespace Reference	13
5.1.1 Detailed Description	16
5.2 Codis Namespace Reference	16
5.2.1 Detailed Description	16
5.3 Common Namespace Reference	16
5.3.1 Detailed Description	17
5.4 MDL Namespace Reference	17
5.4.1 Detailed Description	17
5.5 WorkFile Namespace Reference	17
5.5.1 Detailed Description	17
6 Class Documentation	19
6.1 AccountsOptions Class Reference	20
6.1.1 Detailed Description	22
6.1.2 Member Data Documentation	22
6.1.2.1 AUDDISFilePath	22
6.1.2.2 AccountClosureRequireTranExport	22
6.1.2.3 AccountsValidation	23
6.1.2.4 AdvancedInvoiceType	23
6.1.2.5 AgedDebtPeriod1	23
6.1.2.6 AgedDebtPeriod2	23
6.1.2.7 AgedDebtPeriod3	23
6.1.2.8 AlbacsVerify	23
6.1.2.9 AlbacsVerifyPath	24
6.1.2.10 AlbanyValidateOnDDRun	24
6.1.2.11 AllowInvoiceLineFreeText	24
6.1.2.12 AllowMultipleInvoices	24
6.1.2.13 BACSTFile	24
6.1.2.14 CreditCancelledContracts	24
6.1.2.15 CreditCardFilePath	25
6.1.2.16 Currency	25

6.1.2.17 DefaultDDPaymentMethod	25
6.1.2.18 Department	25
6.1.2.19 InvoiceDecimalPlaces	25
6.1.2.20 InvoiceDepositSeparately	25
6.1.2.21 InvoiceLineAllowZero	26
6.1.2.22 InvoiceTotalAllowZero	26
6.1.2.23 InvoiceUnconfirmedContracts	26
6.1.2.24 MooringChargeCode	26
6.1.2.25 PhasedPaymentDay	26
6.1.2.26 PhasedSingleInvoice	26
6.1.2.27 PhasedSurchargeChargeCode	27
6.1.2.28 PhasedSurchargeNominalAc	27
6.1.2.29 PhasedTransactionType	27
6.1.2.30 Revision	27
6.1.2.31 ServicesChargeCode	27
6.1.2.32 SingleInvoiceLocked	27
6.1.2.33 SystemCurrency	28
6.2 Address Class Reference	28
6.2.1 Detailed Description	30
6.2.2 Member Function Documentation	31
6.2.2.1 PollRunning()	31
6.2.2.2 Used()	31
6.2.3 Member Data Documentation	31
6.2.3.1 Address	31
6.2.3.2 Area	31
6.2.3.3 Bollard	31
6.2.3.4 DeleteMe	32
6.2.3.5 Description	32
6.2.3.6 DescriptionCalculated	32
6.2.3.7 InUse	32
6.2.3.8 KeyPad	32
6.2.3.9 LastPollMessage	32
6.2.3.10 Revision	33
6.2.3.11 ServiceBits	33
6.2.3.12 ServiceBitsAll	33
6.3 AddressDetail Class Reference	34
6.3.1 Detailed Description	35
6.3.2 Member Data Documentation	35
6.3.2.1 AddressLine1	35
6.3.2.2 AddressLine2	35
6.3.2.3 AddressLine3	36
6.3.2.4 AddressLine4	36

6.3.2.5 Building	36
6.3.2.6 Country	36
6.3.2.7 County	36
6.3.2.8 PostCode	36
6.3.2.9 Town	37
6.4 AddressForMooring Class Reference	38
6.4.1 Detailed Description	39
6.4.2 Member Data Documentation	39
6.4.2.1 Address	39
6.4.2.2 DeleteMe	39
6.4.2.3 Mooring	39
6.4.2.4 Revision	40
6.5 AddressLog Class Reference	40
6.5.1 Detailed Description	43
6.5.2 Member Function Documentation	43
6.5.2.1 VirtualStartLog()	43
6.5.3 Member Data Documentation	44
6.5.3.1 Address	44
6.5.3.2 ApplicableVat	44
6.5.3.3 ApplicableVatID	44
6.5.3.4 BalanceDueGross	44
6.5.3.5 BalanceDueNet	44
6.5.3.6 ChargeType	45
6.5.3.7 ChargeTypeID	45
6.5.3.8 ChargeValue	45
6.5.3.9 ChargeValueNet	45
6.5.3.10 Contract	45
6.5.3.11 DateTimeStamp	45
6.5.3.12 IntegerID	46
6.5.3.13 Invoice	46
6.5.3.14 LogDate	46
6.5.3.15 LogText	46
6.5.3.16 LogTime	46
6.5.3.17 LogType	46
6.5.3.18 MeterReading	47
6.5.3.19 Mooring	47
6.5.3.20 PollStatus	47
6.5.3.21 PricePerPulse	47
6.5.3.22 PricePerPulseNet	47
6.5.3.23 RawData	47
6.5.3.24 ReadingType	48
6.5.3.25 Revision	48

6.5.3.26 Service	48
6.5.3.27 ServiceEndDate	48
6.5.3.28 ServiceNumber	48
6.5.3.29 ServiceStartDate	49
6.5.3.30 Settled	49
6.5.3.31 Used	49
6.6 AgedDebt Class Reference	50
6.6.1 Detailed Description	51
6.6.2 Member Data Documentation	51
6.6.2.1 AgedDebt1	51
6.6.2.2 AgedDebt2	51
6.6.2.3 AgedDebt3	52
6.6.2.4 AgedDebt4	52
6.6.2.5 Area	52
6.6.2.6 CWUser	52
6.6.2.7 Invoice	52
6.6.2.8 NotYetDue	52
6.6.2.9 Reference	53
6.6.2.10 Session	53
6.6.2.11 UnAllocatedAmount	53
6.7 Allocation Class Reference	53
6.7.1 Detailed Description	55
6.7.2 Member Data Documentation	55
6.7.2.1 Amount	55
6.7.2.2 Invoice	55
6.7.2.3 Receipt	55
6.8 ApplicationResource Class Reference	56
6.8.1 Detailed Description	57
6.8.2 Member Data Documentation	57
6.8.2.1 Context	57
6.8.2.2 Description	57
6.8.2.3 Index	57
6.8.2.4 Resource	58
6.8.2.5 Revision	58
6.9 Area Class Reference	59
6.9.1 Detailed Description	61
6.9.2 Member Data Documentation	62
6.9.2.1 Address	62
6.9.2.2 AllArea	62
6.9.2.3 AreaCode	62
6.9.2.4 AreaID	62
6.9.2.5 BACSCode	62

6.9.2.6 BankAccount	63
6.9.2.7 BankAccountName	63
6.9.2.8 BankSortCode	63
6.9.2.9 BoatElectricity	63
6.9.2.10 CashbookAccount	63
6.9.2.11 CompanyRegistrationNumber	63
6.9.2.12 Currency	64
6.9.2.13 DebtorsControlAccount	64
6.9.2.14 DefaultMooringChargeScheme	64
6.9.2.15 DefaultPriceBand	64
6.9.2.16 DeleteMe	64
6.9.2.17 Department	64
6.9.2.18 Description	65
6.9.2.19 EPOSInvoiceMessage	65
6.9.2.20 EPOSMarketingMessage	65
6.9.2.21 Electricity	65
6.9.2.22 EmailAddress	65
6.9.2.23 EmailAuthor	65
6.9.2.24 EmailAuthorTitle	66
6.9.2.25 EmailReturnAddress	66
6.9.2.26 EmailSignature	66
6.9.2.27 Fax	66
6.9.2.28 HolidayFlag	66
6.9.2.29 IBAN	66
6.9.2.30 LastContractNumber	67
6.9.2.31 LastPONumber	67
6.9.2.32 Ledger	67
6.9.2.33 MooringType	67
6.9.2.34 NominalAccountPrefix	67
6.9.2.35 PhasedPremium	67
6.9.2.36 Physical	68
6.9.2.37 RegisteredOffice	68
6.9.2.38 Revision	68
6.9.2.39 ServiceDirectory	68
6.9.2.40 SpacingDistance	68
6.9.2.41 SwiftBic	68
6.9.2.42 Telephone	69
6.9.2.43 TemplateSubDirectory	69
6.9.2.44 VATRegistration	69
6.9.2.45 WebURL	69
6.10 Attribute Class Reference	70
6.10.1 Detailed Description	71

6.10.2 Member Data Documentation	71
6.10.2.1 AttributeName	71
6.10.2.2 Revision	71
6.11 AUDDISError Class Reference	71
6.11.1 Detailed Description	73
6.11.2 Member Data Documentation	73
6.11.2.1 AUDDISSubmission	73
6.11.2.2 AccountType	73
6.11.2.3 BankAccountName	74
6.11.2.4 BankAccountNumber	74
6.11.2.5 Licensee	74
6.11.2.6 Message	74
6.11.2.7 ReferenceNumber	74
6.11.2.8 SortCode	74
6.12 AUDDISStatus Class Reference	75
6.12.1 Detailed Description	76
6.12.2 Member Data Documentation	76
6.12.2.1 AUDDISSubmission	76
6.12.2.2 BankAccountName	77
6.12.2.3 BankAccountNumber	77
6.12.2.4 Licensee	77
6.12.2.5 ReferenceNumber	77
6.12.2.6 RunDate	77
6.12.2.7 SortCode	77
6.12.2.8 Status	78
6.12.2.9 SubmissionDate	78
6.12.2.10 SubmissionStatus	78
6.12.2.11 SubmissionTime	78
6.12.2.12 TransactionType	78
6.13 AUDDISSubmission Class Reference	79
6.13.1 Detailed Description	80
6.13.2 Member Data Documentation	80
6.13.2.1 Cancellations	80
6.13.2.2 Errors	80
6.13.2.3 Filename	81
6.13.2.4 Modifications	81
6.13.2.5 RunDate	81
6.13.2.6 RunDateCYMD	81
6.13.2.7 RunTime	81
6.13.2.8 RunTimeHM	81
6.13.2.9 Status	82
6.13.2.10 UserId	82

6.14 Audit Class Reference	83
6.14.1 Detailed Description	84
6.14.2 Member Data Documentation	84
6.14.2.1 Area	84
6.14.2.2 AuditCode	85
6.14.2.3 AuditDate	85
6.14.2.4 AuditText	85
6.14.2.5 AuditTime	85
6.14.2.6 AuditTimeStamp	85
6.14.2.7 Class	86
6.14.2.8 ClassID	86
6.14.2.9 Contract	86
6.14.2.10 Job	86
6.14.2.11 Licensee	86
6.14.2.12 Revision	86
6.14.2.13 UserName	87
6.15 AuditHistory Class Reference	87
6.15.1 Detailed Description	88
6.15.2 Member Data Documentation	88
6.15.2.1 creationDateTime	88
6.15.2.2 creationUserId	88
6.15.2.3 lastChangedDateTime	88
6.15.2.4 lastChangedUserId	88
6.15.2.5 version	89
6.16 AvailableMooring Class Reference	90
6.16.1 Detailed Description	91
6.16.2 Member Data Documentation	91
6.16.2.1 AvailableBeam	91
6.16.2.2 AvailableDraught	91
6.16.2.3 AvailableHeight	92
6.16.2.4 AvailableLength	92
6.16.2.5 EndDate	92
6.16.2.6 Mooring	92
6.16.2.7 Session	92
6.16.2.8 StartDate	92
6.17 AvailableResource Class Reference	93
6.17.1 Detailed Description	94
6.17.2 Member Function Documentation	94
6.17.2.1 Availability2()	95
6.17.3 Member Data Documentation	95
6.17.3.1 Attribute	95
6.17.3.2 AttributeValue	95

6.17.3.3 AvailableResource	95
6.17.3.4 EndDate	96
6.17.3.5 EndDateReport	96
6.17.3.6 FreeAmount	96
6.17.3.7 FreeError	96
6.17.3.8 InitialValue	96
6.17.3.9 Resource	96
6.17.3.10 Revision	97
6.17.3.11 StartDate	97
6.17.3.12 StartDateReport	97
6.18 BankAccount Class Reference	98
6.18.1 Detailed Description	99
6.18.2 Member Data Documentation	99
6.18.2.1 AccountName	99
6.18.2.2 AccountType	99
6.18.2.3 BDC	100
6.18.2.4 BankAccountNumber	100
6.18.2.5 BankName	100
6.18.2.6 Licensee	100
6.18.2.7 ReferenceNumber	100
6.18.2.8 Revision	100
6.18.2.9 SortCode	101
6.18.2.10 TC	101
6.19 BankDetails Class Reference	102
6.19.1 Detailed Description	103
6.19.2 Member Function Documentation	103
6.19.2.1 OnAddToSaveSet()	103
6.19.3 Member Data Documentation	104
6.19.3.1 AccountName	104
6.19.3.2 AccountNumber	104
6.19.3.3 AccountType	104
6.19.3.4 BankAuthorisedAmendment	104
6.19.3.5 BankName	104
6.19.3.6 LastSuccessfulVerification	105
6.19.3.7 Modified	105
6.19.3.8 Reference	105
6.19.3.9 SortCode	105
6.19.3.10 SortCodeDisplay	105
6.20 BankingType Class Reference	106
6.20.1 Detailed Description	107
6.20.2 Member Data Documentation	107
6.20.2.1 BankingType	107

6.20.2.2 Revision	107
6.20.2.3 ShortCode	107
6.21 Boat Class Reference	108
6.21.1 Detailed Description	112
6.21.2 Member Data Documentation	112
6.21.2.1 AirFilter	112
6.21.2.2 AntiFreezeLitres	112
6.21.2.3 BathingPlatform	113
6.21.2.4 BatteriesDomesticQty	113
6.21.2.5 BatteriesDomesticType	113
6.21.2.6 BatteriesEngineQty	113
6.21.2.7 BatteriesEngineType	113
6.21.2.8 BoatBeam	113
6.21.2.9 BoatDraught	114
6.21.2.10 BoatElectricity	114
6.21.2.11 BoatMake	114
6.21.2.12 BoatModel	114
6.21.2.13 BoatName	114
6.21.2.14 BoatNotes	114
6.21.2.15 BoatTab	115
6.21.2.16 BoatType	115
6.21.2.17 BowSprit	115
6.21.2.18 CalculatedArea	115
6.21.2.19 CalculatedLength	115
6.21.2.20 CheckedInMooring	115
6.21.2.21 Colour	116
6.21.2.22 Condenser	116
6.21.2.23 ConstructionMaterial	116
6.21.2.24 ContractTab	116
6.21.2.25 DataSource	116
6.21.2.26 DateLastMeasured	116
6.21.2.27 Davits	117
6.21.2.28 Displacement	117
6.21.2.29 ElectricLeadNumber	117
6.21.2.30 EngineHorsePower	117
6.21.2.31 EngineMake	117
6.21.2.32 EngineModel	117
6.21.2.33 EngineType	118
6.21.2.34 Flag	118
6.21.2.35 FuelFilter	118
6.21.2.36 Gearbox	118
6.21.2.37 Height	118

6.21.2.38 HullFormat	118
6.21.2.39 HullLength	119
6.21.2.40 ImageFile	119
6.21.2.41 Impeller	119
6.21.2.42 InsuranceCompany	119
6.21.2.43 InsuranceExpiryDate	119
6.21.2.44 InsurancePolicyNumber	119
6.21.2.45 InsuranceValue	120
6.21.2.46 KeelConfiguration	120
6.21.2.47 KudosId	120
6.21.2.48 LastPort	120
6.21.2.49 LicenceExpiryDate	120
6.21.2.50 LicenceNotes	120
6.21.2.51 LicenceNumber	121
6.21.2.52 Licensee	121
6.21.2.53 Modified	121
6.21.2.54 MooringTab	121
6.21.2.55 NameOrNumber	121
6.21.2.56 Number	121
6.21.2.57 NumberOfEngines	122
6.21.2.58 OilFilter	122
6.21.2.59 OilLitres	122
6.21.2.60 OnWaitingList	122
6.21.2.61 OtherComponents	122
6.21.2.62 Outboard	122
6.21.2.63 OutdriveModel	123
6.21.2.64 PinNumber	123
6.21.2.65 Plugs	123
6.21.2.66 Points	123
6.21.2.67 PortOfRegistration	123
6.21.2.68 PumpModel	123
6.21.2.69 PumpOut	124
6.21.2.70 Revision	124
6.21.2.71 RigConfiguration	124
6.21.2.72 SternDrive	124
6.21.2.73 TaxExpiryDate	124
6.21.2.74 TaxNotes	124
6.21.2.75 TaxNumber	125
6.21.2.76 Tender	125
6.21.2.77 TrailerStorage	125
6.21.2.78 WaitingListDate	125
6.21.2.79 WaterLineLength	125

6.21.2.80 WaterTrap	125
6.21.2.81 Weight	126
6.21.2.82 YearOfManufacture	126
6.22 BoatInMooring Class Reference	127
6.22.1 Detailed Description	128
6.22.2 Member Data Documentation	128
6.22.2.1 Boat	129
6.22.2.2 BoatTab	129
6.22.2.3 CancelMe	129
6.22.2.4 Contract	129
6.22.2.5 ContractTab	129
6.22.2.6 DeleteMe	129
6.22.2.7 Modified	130
6.22.2.8 Mooring	130
6.22.2.9 MooringCode	130
6.22.2.10 MooringEndDate	130
6.22.2.11 MooringStartDate	130
6.22.2.12 MooringTab	130
6.22.2.13 MooringType	131
6.22.2.14 Revision	131
6.23 BoatMovements Class Reference	131
6.23.1 Detailed Description	133
6.23.2 Member Data Documentation	133
6.23.2.1 AccountNumber	133
6.23.2.2 Area	133
6.23.2.3 Boat	134
6.23.2.4 LicenseeReportName	134
6.23.2.5 Mooring	134
6.23.2.6 Movement	134
6.23.2.7 MovementDate	134
6.23.2.8 NameOrNumber	134
6.23.2.9 Revision	135
6.23.2.10 Session	135
6.24 BoatProperties Class Reference	136
6.24.1 Detailed Description	137
6.24.2 Member Data Documentation	137
6.24.2.1 BathingPlatform	137
6.24.2.2 BowSprit	137
6.24.2.3 Davits	137
6.24.2.4 Outboard	138
6.24.2.5 Revision	138
6.24.2.6 SternDrive	138

6.25 BoatType Class Reference	139
6.25.1 Detailed Description	140
6.25.2 Member Data Documentation	140
6.25.2.1 Revision	140
6.25.2.2 Type	140
6.26 Bollard Class Reference	141
6.26.1 Detailed Description	142
6.26.2 Member Function Documentation	142
6.26.2.1 UpdateAll()	142
6.26.3 Member Data Documentation	142
6.26.3.1 DeleteMe	142
6.26.3.2 Description	143
6.26.3.3 DisplayUnitAddress	143
6.26.3.4 Revision	143
6.27 Car Class Reference	144
6.27.1 Detailed Description	145
6.27.2 Member Data Documentation	145
6.27.2.1 Colour	145
6.27.2.2 DeleteMe	145
6.27.2.3 Licensee	145
6.27.2.4 Make	146
6.27.2.5 Model	146
6.27.2.6 RegistrationNumber	146
6.27.2.7 Revision	146
6.28 CardType Class Reference	147
6.28.1 Detailed Description	148
6.28.2 Member Data Documentation	148
6.28.2.1 Description	148
6.28.2.2 Revision	148
6.29 ChargeCode Class Reference	149
6.29.1 Detailed Description	150
6.29.2 Member Data Documentation	150
6.29.2.1 ChargeCode	150
6.29.2.2 Description	150
6.29.2.3 Revision	150
6.30 ChargeType Class Reference	151
6.30.1 Detailed Description	153
6.30.2 Member Data Documentation	153
6.30.2.1 AdjustmentApplicableTo	154
6.30.2.2 ApplicableVat	154
6.30.2.3 ApplyToAggregate	154
6.30.2.4 BeamBased	154

6.30.2.5 BoatYardAvailable	154
6.30.2.6 ChargeCode	154
6.30.2.7 ChargeDescription	155
6.30.2.8 ContraAccount	155
6.30.2.9 ContractCharge	155
6.30.2.10 CreditNote	155
6.30.2.11 DeleteMe	155
6.30.2.12 EPOSAvailable	155
6.30.2.13 EPOSDescription	156
6.30.2.14 EPOSDisplayOrder	156
6.30.2.15 EndDate	156
6.30.2.16 FlatCharge	156
6.30.2.17 Invoice	156
6.30.2.18 InvoiceLineTemplate	156
6.30.2.19 InvoiceLineTemplateSpecialRate	157
6.30.2.20 InvoiceLineText	157
6.30.2.21 InvoicePrintSequence	157
6.30.2.22 LabourCharge	157
6.30.2.23 LengthBased	157
6.30.2.24 NominalAccount	157
6.30.2.25 PriceBandUnit	158
6.30.2.26 ProductGroup	158
6.30.2.27 ProductNotes	158
6.30.2.28 RenewalLetter	158
6.30.2.29 Revision	158
6.30.2.30 Service	158
6.30.2.31 ShowDetail	159
6.30.2.32 StartDate	159
6.30.2.33 StockControl	159
6.30.2.34 StockItem	159
6.30.2.35 TimeUnit	159
6.30.2.36 Type	159
6.30.2.37 Universal	160
6.30.2.38 ValueAsPercentage	160
6.30.2.39 ValueOverride	160
6.30.2.40 Vat	160
6.30.2.41 WorkshopAvailable	160
6.31 ChargeTypeValue Class Reference	161
6.31.1 Detailed Description	162
6.31.2 Member Data Documentation	162
6.31.2.1 Amount	163
6.31.2.2 AmountOrPercent	163

6.31.2.3 Area	163
6.31.2.4 ChargeType	163
6.31.2.5 DeleteMe	163
6.31.2.6 Description	163
6.31.2.7 EffectiveEndDate	164
6.31.2.8 EndDate	164
6.31.2.9 EndLength	164
6.31.2.10 Percentage	164
6.31.2.11 Revision	164
6.31.2.12 ShortDescription	164
6.31.2.13 StartDate	165
6.31.2.14 StartLength	165
6.31.2.15 Vat	165
6.32 ConstructionMaterial Class Reference	165
6.32.1 Detailed Description	167
6.32.2 Member Data Documentation	167
6.32.2.1 ConstructionMaterial	167
6.32.2.2 Revision	167
6.33 Contract Class Reference	168
6.33.1 Detailed Description	173
6.33.2 Member Function Documentation	174
6.33.2.1 CheckServiceCredit()	174
6.33.2.2 Confirm()	174
6.33.2.3 GenerateCredits()	174
6.33.2.4 NextCurrentContract()	175
6.33.3 Member Data Documentation	175
6.33.3.1 AccountBalance	175
6.33.3.2 AccountBalanceReport	175
6.33.3.3 ActualCanxDate	175
6.33.3.4 AllocatedAmount	175
6.33.3.5 Annulled	176
6.33.3.6 ApplicableTariff	176
6.33.3.7 ApplicableTariffDescription	176
6.33.3.8 ApplicableTariffValue	176
6.33.3.9 ApplicableTariffVat	176
6.33.3.10 ApplicableTariffVatValue	176
6.33.3.11 ApplicableVatCode	177
6.33.3.12 ApplicableVatCodeValue	177
6.33.3.13 ApplicableVatId	177
6.33.3.14 ApplicableVatIdValue	177
6.33.3.15 ApplicableVatRate	177
6.33.3.16 ApplicableVatRateValue	177

6.33.3.17 Boat	178
6.33.3.18 BoatTab	178
6.33.3.19 CancelCredit	178
6.33.3.20 CancellationReason	178
6.33.3.21 Cancelled	178
6.33.3.22 Cancelling	178
6.33.3.23 ChargeCount	179
6.33.3.24 CheckIn	179
6.33.3.25 Confirmed	179
6.33.3.26 Contacted	179
6.33.3.27 ContractBoatBeam	179
6.33.3.28 ContractBoatLength	179
6.33.3.29 ContractCanxDate	180
6.33.3.30 ContractChargeTotal	180
6.33.3.31 ContractChargeTotalInclVat	180
6.33.3.32 ContractDescription	180
6.33.3.33 ContractEndDate	180
6.33.3.34 ContractID	180
6.33.3.35 ContractMooring	181
6.33.3.36 ContractNotes	181
6.33.3.37 ContractNumber	181
6.33.3.38 ContractStartDate	181
6.33.3.39 ContractStartDateInt	181
6.33.3.40 ContractStatus	181
6.33.3.41 ContractTab	182
6.33.3.42 ContractType	182
6.33.3.43 CurrentBerth	182
6.33.3.44 DepositAmount	182
6.33.3.45 DepositAmountValue	182
6.33.3.46 DepositValue	182
6.33.3.47 EffectiveBoatLength	183
6.33.3.48 EffectiveBoatLengthValue	183
6.33.3.49 FirstPrintedDate	183
6.33.3.50 FixedBoatBeam	183
6.33.3.51 FixedBoatLength	183
6.33.3.52 GenerationDate	183
6.33.3.53 Invoiced	184
6.33.3.54 InvoicedAmount	184
6.33.3.55 LengthXTariff	184
6.33.3.56 LengthXTariffValue	184
6.33.3.57 LengthXTariffXPeriod	184
6.33.3.58 LengthXTariffXPeriodValue	184

6.33.3.59 Locked	185
6.33.3.60 MaximumNumberOfPayments	185
6.33.3.61 Modified	185
6.33.3.62 MooringChargeScheme	185
6.33.3.63 MooringFee	185
6.33.3.64 MooringFeeInclVat	185
6.33.3.65 MooringFeeInclVatValue	186
6.33.3.66 MooringFeeLessDeposit	186
6.33.3.67 MooringFeeValue	186
6.33.3.68 MooringFeeVatAmount	186
6.33.3.69 MooringTab	186
6.33.3.70 NewContract	186
6.33.3.71 NumberOfPhasedPayments	187
6.33.3.72 OldStatus	187
6.33.3.73 PaymentMethod	187
6.33.3.74 PaymentScheme	187
6.33.3.75 PaymentType	187
6.33.3.76 PerformBalanceTransfer	187
6.33.3.77 PermanentMooring	188
6.33.3.78 PhasedContractValue	188
6.33.3.79 PhasedStartMonthOffset	188
6.33.3.80 PhasedStartYear	188
6.33.3.81 Previewed	188
6.33.3.82 PreviousContract	188
6.33.3.83 PrintDocument	189
6.33.3.84 Printed	189
6.33.3.85 ReceiptsTotal	189
6.33.3.86 Revision	189
6.33.3.87 ServiceBalance	189
6.33.3.88 SpecialRate	189
6.33.3.89 TotalExclVat	190
6.33.3.90 TotalExclVatFixed	190
6.33.3.91 TotalInclVat	190
6.33.3.92 TotalInclVatFixed	190
6.33.3.93 TotalPaidInAdvance	190
6.33.3.94 TotalVat	190
6.33.3.95 UnitPriceDescription	191
6.33.3.96 ValuesLocked	191
6.33.3.97 WholeAmountPhased	191
6.33.3.98 oldConfirmed	191
6.34 ContractCharge Class Reference	191
6.34.1 Detailed Description	195

6.34.2 Member Function Documentation	195
6.34.2.1 UpdateReadings()	195
6.34.3 Member Data Documentation	196
6.34.3.1 AccruedApplicableAmount	196
6.34.3.2 AccruedCharge	196
6.34.3.3 AccruedReading	196
6.34.3.4 Address	196
6.34.3.5 AggregateChargeValue	196
6.34.3.6 AggregateChargeValueValue	197
6.34.3.7 Amount	197
6.34.3.8 AmountOrPercent	197
6.34.3.9 ApplicableAmount	197
6.34.3.10 ApplicableAmountInclVat	197
6.34.3.11 ApplicableAmountInclVatValue	197
6.34.3.12 ApplicableAmountValue	198
6.34.3.13 ApplicableChargeType	198
6.34.3.14 ApplicableChargeTypeHandle	198
6.34.3.15 ApplicableDescription	198
6.34.3.16 ApplicableDescriptionValue	198
6.34.3.17 ApplicableShortDescription	198
6.34.3.18 ApplicableShortDescriptionValue	199
6.34.3.19 Billable	199
6.34.3.20 BillableApplicableAmount	199
6.34.3.21 BillableCharge	199
6.34.3.22 BillableUnits	199
6.34.3.23 ChargeType	199
6.34.3.24 ChargeTypeDescription	200
6.34.3.25 ChargeTypeDescriptionValue	200
6.34.3.26 ChargeValue	200
6.34.3.27 ChargeValueDescription	200
6.34.3.28 ChargeValueDescriptionValue	200
6.34.3.29 Contract	200
6.34.3.30 Deleted	201
6.34.3.31 Description	201
6.34.3.32 EffectiveChargeTypeValueId	201
6.34.3.33 EffectiveLength	201
6.34.3.34 EffectiveLengthValue	201
6.34.3.35 LastUpdated	201
6.34.3.36 LastUpdatedTime	202
6.34.3.37 MeterReading	202
6.34.3.38 Modified	202
6.34.3.39 Percentage	202

6.34.3.40 PhasedApplicableAmount	202
6.34.3.41 PhasedApplicableAmountValue	202
6.34.3.42 PreviousReading	203
6.34.3.43 PricePerPulse	203
6.34.3.44 PricePerPulseInclVat	203
6.34.3.45 PricePerPulseInclVatValue	203
6.34.3.46 PricePerPulseValue	203
6.34.3.47 Revision	203
6.34.3.48 Type	204
6.34.3.49 UnitPrice	204
6.34.3.50 UnitPriceValue	204
6.34.3.51 ValuesLocked	204
6.34.3.52 Vat	204
6.34.3.53 VatAmount	204
6.34.3.54 VatCode	205
6.34.3.55 VatCodeValue	205
6.34.3.56 VatRate	205
6.34.3.57 VatRateValue	205
6.34.3.58 VatValue	205
6.35 ContractChargeDeferred Class Reference	206
6.35.1 Detailed Description	207
6.35.2 Member Data Documentation	207
6.35.2.1 Amount	207
6.35.2.2 ContractCharge	207
6.35.2.3 Period	207
6.36 ContractDeferred Class Reference	208
6.36.1 Detailed Description	209
6.36.2 Member Data Documentation	209
6.36.2.1 Amount	209
6.36.2.2 Contract	209
6.36.2.3 Period	210
6.36.2.4 totalBroughtForward	210
6.37 CreditCardPayment Class Reference	211
6.37.1 Detailed Description	212
6.37.2 Member Data Documentation	212
6.37.2.1 CreditCardFilePath	212
6.38 Currency Class Reference	213
6.38.1 Detailed Description	214
6.38.2 Member Data Documentation	214
6.38.2.1 Abbreviation	214
6.38.2.2 Format	214
6.38.2.3 MinorSymbol	215

6.38.2.4 Name	215
6.38.2.5 Revision	215
6.38.2.6 Symbol	215
6.39 CurrentMooring Class Reference	216
6.39.1 Detailed Description	218
6.39.2 Member Data Documentation	218
6.39.2.1 AccountNumber	218
6.39.2.2 Area	218
6.39.2.3 BerthLength	218
6.39.2.4 Boat	219
6.39.2.5 BoatInMooring	219
6.39.2.6 BoatMake	219
6.39.2.7 BoatModel	219
6.39.2.8 CalculatedLength	219
6.39.2.9 Capacity	219
6.39.2.10 Confirmed	220
6.39.2.11 Contacted	220
6.39.2.12 ContractNumber	220
6.39.2.13 ContractStatus	220
6.39.2.14 ContractType	220
6.39.2.15 Description	220
6.39.2.16 EndDate	221
6.39.2.17 Licensee	221
6.39.2.18 LicenseeReportName	221
6.39.2.19 Mooring	221
6.39.2.20 MooringCharge	221
6.39.2.21 MooringCode	221
6.39.2.22 MooringFee	222
6.39.2.23 MooringFeeInclVat	222
6.39.2.24 MooringNumber	222
6.39.2.25 NameOrNumber	222
6.39.2.26 Revision	222
6.39.2.27 Session	222
6.39.2.28 StartDate	223
6.39.2.29 Surname1	223
6.40 CustomerBalance Class Reference	223
6.40.1 Detailed Description	225
6.40.2 Member Data Documentation	225
6.40.2.1 AccountBalance	225
6.40.2.2 AccountNumber	225
6.40.2.3 Customer	225
6.40.2.4 CustomerName	226

6.40.2.5 EffectiveDate	226
6.40.2.6 OutstandingBalance	226
6.41 CWUser Class Reference	227
6.41.1 Detailed Description	228
6.41.2 Member Data Documentation	228
6.41.2.1 Description	228
6.41.2.2 EPOSPasscode	228
6.41.2.3 EmailAddress	229
6.41.2.4 JobTitle	229
6.41.2.5 MobilePhone	229
6.41.2.6 Nickname	229
6.41.2.7 Password	229
6.41.2.8 PreferredLanguage	229
6.41.2.9 Revision	230
6.41.2.10 Status	230
6.41.2.11 UserName	230
6.42 DDError Class Reference	230
6.42.1 Detailed Description	232
6.42.2 Member Data Documentation	232
6.42.2.1 FileName	232
6.42.2.2 Licensee	232
6.42.2.3 Reason	232
6.42.2.4 Revision	233
6.43 Diary Class Reference	234
6.43.1 Detailed Description	235
6.43.2 Member Data Documentation	235
6.43.2.1 DiaryDate	235
6.43.2.2 DiaryEntry	235
6.43.2.3 DiaryTime	235
6.43.2.4 Licensee	236
6.43.2.5 Title	236
6.44 DirectDebit Class Reference	236
6.44.1 Detailed Description	238
6.44.2 Member Data Documentation	238
6.44.2.1 Amount	238
6.44.2.2 FileName	238
6.44.2.3 Invoice	238
6.44.2.4 Licensee	239
6.44.2.5 PaymentNumber	239
6.45 ECredit Class Reference	240
6.45.1 Detailed Description	240
6.46 EInvoice Class Reference	242

6.46.1 Detailed Description	243
6.46.2 Member Function Documentation	243
6.46.2.1 AllocateInvoiceNumber()	243
6.47 ElectricityWorkFile Class Reference	243
6.47.1 Detailed Description	245
6.47.2 Member Function Documentation	246
6.47.2.1 Check()	246
6.47.3 Member Data Documentation	246
6.47.3.1 AccountCode	246
6.47.3.2 Address	246
6.47.3.3 ApplyAccessCharge	246
6.47.3.4 Area	247
6.47.3.5 Boat	247
6.47.3.6 BoatName	247
6.47.3.7 ChargeType	247
6.47.3.8 Contract	247
6.47.3.9 DateTimeStamp	247
6.47.3.10 EndDate	248
6.47.3.11 Error	248
6.47.3.12 Licensee	248
6.47.3.13 MeterReading	248
6.47.3.14 MooringCode	248
6.47.3.15 Raw	248
6.47.3.16 Revision	249
6.47.3.17 Service	249
6.47.3.18 StartDate	249
6.47.3.19 Status	249
6.48 Email Class Reference	249
6.48.1 Detailed Description	251
6.48.2 Member Data Documentation	251
6.48.2.1 Body	251
6.48.2.2 FileSequenceNo	251
6.48.2.3 Subject	251
6.49 EngineConfiguration Class Reference	252
6.49.1 Detailed Description	253
6.49.2 Member Data Documentation	253
6.49.2.1 Description	253
6.49.2.2 NumberOfEngines	253
6.49.2.3 Revision	253
6.50 EngineType Class Reference	254
6.50.1 Detailed Description	255
6.50.2 Member Data Documentation	255

6.50.2.1 Description	255
6.50.2.2 Revision	255
6.51 Event Class Reference	255
6.51.1 Detailed Description	257
6.51.2 Member Data Documentation	257
6.51.2.1 Description	257
6.51.2.2 Name	257
6.52 ExchangeRate Class Reference	258
6.52.1 Detailed Description	259
6.52.2 Member Data Documentation	259
6.52.2.1 EffectiveDate	259
6.52.2.2 ExchangeRate	259
6.52.2.3 FromCurrency	259
6.52.2.4 Revision	260
6.52.2.5 ToCurrency	260
6.53 ExportControl Class Reference	261
6.53.1 Detailed Description	262
6.53.2 Member Data Documentation	262
6.53.2.1 Period	262
6.53.2.2 lastExportDateTime	262
6.54 ExportParameters Class Reference	263
6.54.1 Detailed Description	264
6.54.2 Member Data Documentation	264
6.54.2.1 ExtractLogFile	264
6.55 ImportLog Class Reference	264
6.55.1 Detailed Description	266
6.55.2 Member Data Documentation	266
6.55.2.1 Error	266
6.55.2.2 Invoice	266
6.55.2.3 Revision	266
6.56 Invoice Class Reference	267
6.56.1 Detailed Description	270
6.56.2 Member Function Documentation	271
6.56.2.1 AllocateInvoiceNumber()	271
6.56.3 Member Data Documentation	271
6.56.3.1 AdditionalNotes	271
6.56.3.2 AllocationForBouncedReceipt	271
6.56.3.3 AmountAllocated	271
6.56.3.4 Area	271
6.56.3.5 AssociatedBoats	272
6.56.3.6 AssociatedMoorings	272
6.56.3.7 AssociatedTransactions	272

6.56.3.8 Balance	272
6.56.3.9 BankDetails	272
6.56.3.10 Banking	272
6.56.3.11 BankingReference	273
6.56.3.12 Boat	273
6.56.3.13 ChequeNumber	273
6.56.3.14 Contract	273
6.56.3.15 ContractDate	273
6.56.3.16 CopiesPrinted	273
6.56.3.17 Currency	274
6.56.3.18 DeleteMe	274
6.56.3.19 ExchangeRate	274
6.56.3.20 Exported	274
6.56.3.21 ExportedDate	274
6.56.3.22 Invoice	274
6.56.3.23 InvoiceDate	275
6.56.3.24 InvoiceID	275
6.56.3.25 InvoiceLines	275
6.56.3.26 InvoiceNarrative	275
6.56.3.27 InvoiceNotes	275
6.56.3.28 InvoiceNumber	275
6.56.3.29 InvoiceNumberInt	276
6.56.3.30 InvoiceType	276
6.56.3.31 InvoiceTypeDesc	276
6.56.3.32 Licensee	276
6.56.3.33 MayBeReversed	276
6.56.3.34 PaymentMethod	276
6.56.3.35 PhasedSequenceNumber	277
6.56.3.36 Prefix	277
6.56.3.37 PrintDocument	277
6.56.3.38 ReasonForRefund	277
6.56.3.39 ReceiptBounced	277
6.56.3.40 ReceiptVector	277
6.56.3.41 RevenueType	278
6.56.3.42 Revision	278
6.56.3.43 Saved	278
6.56.3.44 TemplateName	278
6.56.3.45 Terms	278
6.56.3.46 TotalExclVat	279
6.56.3.47 TotalExclVatVector	279
6.56.3.48 TotalIncVatVector	279
6.56.3.49 TotalInclVat	279

6.56.3.50 TotalVat	279
6.56.3.51 TotalVatVector	279
6.56.3.52 TrueInvoiceType	280
6.56.3.53 UnallocatedAmount	280
6.56.3.54 UnallocatedAmountVector	280
6.56.3.55 VatAmountAnalysis1	280
6.56.3.56 VatAmountAnalysis2	280
6.56.3.57 VatAmountAnalysis3	280
6.56.3.58 VatAmountAnalysis4	281
6.56.3.59 VatAnalyses	281
6.56.3.60 VatCodeAnalysis1	281
6.56.3.61 VatCodeAnalysis2	281
6.56.3.62 VatCodeAnalysis3	281
6.56.3.63 VatCodeAnalysis4	281
6.57 InvoiceAnalysis Class Reference	282
6.57.1 Detailed Description	283
6.57.2 Member Data Documentation	283
6.57.2.1 AccountNumber	283
6.57.2.2 Amount	284
6.57.2.3 Contract	284
6.57.2.4 Electricity	284
6.57.2.5 InvoiceDate	284
6.57.2.6 InvoiceNumber	284
6.57.2.7 InvoiceType	284
6.57.2.8 Licensee	285
6.57.2.9 MooringCode	285
6.57.2.10 MooringFee	285
6.57.2.11 PaymentReceivedType	285
6.57.2.12 PaymentType	285
6.57.2.13 Revision	285
6.57.2.14 Sundries	286
6.57.2.15 TotalInclVat	286
6.58 InvoiceLine Class Reference	287
6.58.1 Detailed Description	287
6.59 JoiningSource Class Reference	289
6.59.1 Detailed Description	290
6.59.2 Member Data Documentation	290
6.59.2.1 JoiningSource	290
6.59.2.2 Revision	290
6.60 Keel Class Reference	291
6.60.1 Detailed Description	292
6.60.2 Member Data Documentation	292

6.60.2.1 Description	292
6.60.2.2 Revision	292
6.61 KeyPad Class Reference	292
6.61.1 Detailed Description	294
6.61.2 Member Data Documentation	294
6.61.2.1 DeleteMe	294
6.61.2.2 KeypadAddress	294
6.61.2.3 Name	294
6.61.2.4 Revision	295
6.62 Language Class Reference	295
6.62.1 Detailed Description	297
6.62.2 Member Data Documentation	297
6.62.2.1 Code	297
6.62.2.2 LanguageName	297
6.62.2.3 Revision	297
6.62.2.4 TemplateSubDirectory	298
6.63 LCDMessage Class Reference	298
6.63.1 Detailed Description	300
6.63.2 Member Data Documentation	300
6.63.2.1 Message	300
6.63.2.2 Revision	300
6.64 LeavingReason Class Reference	301
6.64.1 Detailed Description	302
6.64.2 Member Data Documentation	302
6.64.2.1 Reason	302
6.64.2.2 Revision	302
6.65 Length Class Reference	302
6.65.1 Detailed Description	303
6.65.2 Member Function Documentation	303
6.65.2.1 DisplayToLogical()	303
6.65.2.2 IsValidDT()	303
6.65.2.3 LogicalToDisplay()	304
6.65.3 Member Data Documentation	304
6.65.3.1 DISPLAYLIST	304
6.65.3.2 FORMAT	304
6.65.3.3 VALUELIST	304
6.66 Letter Class Reference	305
6.66.1 Detailed Description	306
6.66.2 Member Function Documentation	306
6.66.2.1 CreateLetter()	306
6.66.3 Member Data Documentation	307
6.66.3.1 Body	307

6.66.3.2	CreationDate	307
6.66.3.3	FirstLine	307
6.66.3.4	LetterID	307
6.66.3.5	LetterName	307
6.66.3.6	Licensee	308
6.66.3.7	Revision	308
6.67	Licensee Class Reference	309
6.67.1	Detailed Description	313
6.67.2	Member Function Documentation	313
6.67.2.1	NextLicensee()	313
6.67.3	Member Data Documentation	313
6.67.3.1	AUDDISStatus	314
6.67.3.2	AccountBalance	314
6.67.3.3	AccountNumber	314
6.67.3.4	AccountOwner	314
6.67.3.5	AddressCountry	314
6.67.3.6	AddressCounty	314
6.67.3.7	AddressFormatted	315
6.67.3.8	AddressLine1	315
6.67.3.9	AddressLine2	315
6.67.3.10	AddressLine3	315
6.67.3.11	AddressPostCode	315
6.67.3.12	AddressTown	315
6.67.3.13	AllowSaleOnAccount	316
6.67.3.14	Analysis1	316
6.67.3.15	Analysis2	316
6.67.3.16	BankDetails	316
6.67.3.17	BankedBalance	316
6.67.3.18	CompanyName	316
6.67.3.19	ContactAddress	317
6.67.3.20	CreditLimit	317
6.67.3.21	DataSource	317
6.67.3.22	DateJoined	317
6.67.3.23	DateLeft	317
6.67.3.24	DoNotContact	317
6.67.3.25	EmailAddress	318
6.67.3.26	EmergencyTelephone	318
6.67.3.27	EnableEmailDocuments	318
6.67.3.28	EnableTextMessages	318
6.67.3.29	FirstName1	318
6.67.3.30	FirstName2	318
6.67.3.31	FirstName3	319

6.67.3.32 FirstName4	319
6.67.3.33 HomeTelephone	319
6.67.3.34 Initials1	319
6.67.3.35 Initials2	319
6.67.3.36 Initials3	319
6.67.3.37 Initials4	320
6.67.3.38 JoiningSource	320
6.67.3.39 KudosAccount	320
6.67.3.40 LastAmendedDate	320
6.67.3.41 Licensee	320
6.67.3.42 LicenseeDisplayName	320
6.67.3.43 LicenseeDisplayName1	321
6.67.3.44 LicenseeDisplayName2	321
6.67.3.45 LicenseeDisplayName3	321
6.67.3.46 LicenseeDisplayName4	321
6.67.3.47 LicenseeFullName1	321
6.67.3.48 LicenseeFullName2	321
6.67.3.49 LicenseeFullName3	322
6.67.3.50 LicenseeFullName4	322
6.67.3.51 LicenseeNotes	322
6.67.3.52 LicenseeReportName	322
6.67.3.53 MobileTelephone	322
6.67.3.54 Modified	322
6.67.3.55 Nationality	323
6.67.3.56 NextOfKinTelephone	323
6.67.3.57 OfficeTelephone	323
6.67.3.58 PrivateAndConfidential	323
6.67.3.59 Profession	323
6.67.3.60 ReasonLeft	323
6.67.3.61 ReceiveMarketingInfoOther	324
6.67.3.62 Revision	324
6.67.3.63 RiskAlert	324
6.67.3.64 SalutationName1	324
6.67.3.65 Searched	324
6.67.3.66 SecondAddress	324
6.67.3.67 SecondEmailAddress	325
6.67.3.68 SecondHomeTelephone	325
6.67.3.69 SecondMobileTelephone	325
6.67.3.70 SecondOfficeTelephone	325
6.67.3.71 ServiceBalance	325
6.67.3.72 Status	325
6.67.3.73 SuppressDiscounts	326

6.67.3.74 Surname1	326
6.67.3.75 Surname2	326
6.67.3.76 Surname3	326
6.67.3.77 Surname4	326
6.67.3.78 TemporaryAccountNumber	326
6.67.3.79 Title1	327
6.67.3.80 Title2	327
6.67.3.81 Title3	327
6.67.3.82 Title4	327
6.67.3.83 Type	327
6.67.3.84 UnallocatedBalance	327
6.67.3.85 VATNumber	328
6.67.3.86 YourRef	328
6.68 Location Class Reference	328
6.68.1 Detailed Description	330
6.68.2 Member Data Documentation	330
6.68.2.1 Area	330
6.68.2.2 Description	330
6.68.2.3 Revision	330
6.69 MasSystem Class Reference	331
6.69.1 Detailed Description	332
6.69.2 Member Function Documentation	332
6.69.2.1 InvoiceForAddressLog()	332
6.69.2.2 Lock()	333
6.69.2.3 ServiceInvoices()	333
6.69.3 Member Data Documentation	333
6.69.3.1 Revision	334
6.69.3.2 ViewContractsCancelled	334
6.69.3.3 ViewContractsConfirmed	334
6.69.3.4 ViewContractsCurrent	334
6.69.3.5 ViewContractsFuture	334
6.69.3.6 ViewContractsPrevious	334
6.69.3.7 ViewMooringsActual	335
6.69.3.8 ViewMooringsContracted	335
6.69.3.9 ViewMooringsTemporary	335
6.70 MessageText Class Reference	336
6.70.1 Detailed Description	337
6.70.2 Member Data Documentation	337
6.70.2.1 Revision	337
6.70.2.2 Text	337
6.71 Mooring Class Reference	338
6.71.1 Detailed Description	339

6.71.2 Member Data Documentation	340
6.71.2.1 Area	340
6.71.2.2 Capacity	340
6.71.2.3 Location	340
6.71.2.4 MaximumBeamAvailable	340
6.71.2.5 MaximumDraughtAvailable	340
6.71.2.6 MaximumHeightAvailable	341
6.71.2.7 MaximumLengthAvailable	341
6.71.2.8 MooringCode	341
6.71.2.9 MooringID	341
6.71.2.10 MooringNumber	341
6.71.2.11 MooringType	341
6.71.2.12 Notes	342
6.71.2.13 PriceBandDescription	342
6.71.2.14 PriceBandID	342
6.71.2.15 Revision	342
6.71.2.16 SpacingDistance	342
6.71.2.17 WalkSequence	342
6.72 MooringCaption Class Reference	343
6.72.1 Detailed Description	344
6.72.2 Member Data Documentation	344
6.72.2.1 Caption	344
6.72.2.2 Mooring	344
6.72.2.3 Revision	344
6.72.2.4 Visible	345
6.72.2.5 X	345
6.72.2.6 Y	345
6.73 MooringCharge Class Reference	345
6.73.1 Detailed Description	348
6.73.2 Member Data Documentation	348
6.73.2.1 AllowPhasedPayment	348
6.73.2.2 ContraAccount	348
6.73.2.3 ContractDocument	348
6.73.2.4 DeleteMe	349
6.73.2.5 Description	349
6.73.2.6 EPOSAvailable	349
6.73.2.7 EPOSDescription	349
6.73.2.8 EndDate	349
6.73.2.9 InvoiceLineTemplate	349
6.73.2.10 InvoiceLineTemplateSpecialRate	350
6.73.2.11 InvoiceLineText	350
6.73.2.12 LoyaltyScheme	350

6.73.2.13 MooringChargeID	350
6.73.2.14 NominalAccount	350
6.73.2.15 NumberOfPayments	350
6.73.2.16 PhasedContractDocument	351
6.73.2.17 PriceBandUnit	351
6.73.2.18 ProductNotes	351
6.73.2.19 Revision	351
6.73.2.20 SpecialRate	351
6.73.2.21 SpecialRateDefault	351
6.73.2.22 StartDate	352
6.73.2.23 StartDay	352
6.73.2.24 StartMonth	352
6.73.2.25 TimeBased	352
6.73.2.26 TimeInterval	352
6.73.2.27 TimeUnit	352
6.73.2.28 TruncateBoatLength	353
6.73.2.29 Type	353
6.73.2.30 UseBeamMultiplier	353
6.73.2.31 UseLengthMultiplier	353
6.73.2.32 Vat	353
6.74 Options Class Reference	354
6.74.1 Detailed Description	356
6.74.2 Member Data Documentation	356
6.74.2.1 AutoCheckOut	357
6.74.2.2 AutoLeavers	357
6.74.2.3 AutoLeaversDate	357
6.74.2.4 AutoLeaversPeriod	357
6.74.2.5 AutoLeaversTime	357
6.74.2.6 BoatRounding	357
6.74.2.7 BollardDataLength	358
6.74.2.8 BollardTimeout	358
6.74.2.9 CheckOutTime	358
6.74.2.10 CommPort	358
6.74.2.11 ConfirmContracts	358
6.74.2.12 CreditCardSurcharge	358
6.74.2.13 CreditSwitchOff	359
6.74.2.14 DecimalPlaces	359
6.74.2.15 DefaultService	359
6.74.2.16 DocumentPath	359
6.74.2.17 ExportDepartment	359
6.74.2.18 FutureMooring	359
6.74.2.19 KeyPadCommPort	360

6.74.2.20 LCDMessage	360
6.74.2.21 LocalExchequerDir	360
6.74.2.22 Login	360
6.74.2.23 LoyaltyBonus	360
6.74.2.24 MethodOfPaymentPrint	360
6.74.2.25 Microchip	361
6.74.2.26 MinimumBoatLength	361
6.74.2.27 MinimumCredit	361
6.74.2.28 ODBCDSN	361
6.74.2.29 PaymentScheme	361
6.74.2.30 PollingFrequency	361
6.74.2.31 PrincipalCharge	362
6.74.2.32 PrintCopies	362
6.74.2.33 PrintCopiesInvoice	362
6.74.2.34 PrintCopiesMOP	362
6.74.2.35 RemoteExchequerDir	362
6.74.2.36 RenewalBonus	362
6.74.2.37 Revision	363
6.74.2.38 ServicePrePayment	363
6.74.2.39 SpecialRateAccessControl	363
6.74.2.40 UseFeet	363
6.74.2.41 ZeroBalanceCheck	363
6.75 PaymentLine Class Reference	364
6.75.1 Detailed Description	365
6.75.2 Member Data Documentation	365
6.75.2.1 ScheduledPayment	365
6.76 PaymentLine Class Reference	366
6.76.1 Detailed Description	367
6.76.2 Member Data Documentation	367
6.76.2.1 Payment	367
6.77 PaymentMethod Class Reference	367
6.77.1 Detailed Description	369
6.77.2 Member Data Documentation	369
6.77.2.1 Advanced	369
6.77.2.2 AllocationAllowed	369
6.77.2.3 BankingType	369
6.77.2.4 IsDefault	370
6.77.2.5 PaymentMethod	370
6.77.2.6 Phased	370
6.77.2.7 Revision	370
6.78 PaymentVatSchedule Class Reference	371
6.78.1 Detailed Description	372

6.78.2 Member Data Documentation	372
6.78.2.1 Amount	372
6.78.2.2 ScheduledPayment	372
6.78.2.3 VatAmount	372
6.78.2.4 VatCode	373
6.79 PaymentVatSchedule Class Reference	374
6.79.1 Detailed Description	375
6.79.2 Member Data Documentation	375
6.79.2.1 Amount	375
6.79.2.2 ScheduledPayment	375
6.79.2.3 VatAmount	375
6.79.2.4 VatCode	376
6.80 PinNumber Class Reference	376
6.80.1 Detailed Description	378
6.80.2 Member Data Documentation	378
6.80.2.1 Pin	378
6.80.2.2 Revision	378
6.80.2.3 Status	378
6.81 PriceBand Class Reference	379
6.81.1 Detailed Description	380
6.81.2 Member Data Documentation	380
6.81.2.1 Code	380
6.81.2.2 Description	380
6.81.2.3 Revision	380
6.82 PriceBandTariff Class Reference	381
6.82.1 Detailed Description	382
6.82.2 Member Data Documentation	382
6.82.2.1 EffectiveEndDate	382
6.82.2.2 EndDate	382
6.82.2.3 EndLength	383
6.82.2.4 MooringCharge	383
6.82.2.5 NominalAccount	383
6.82.2.6 PriceBand	383
6.82.2.7 Revision	383
6.82.2.8 StartDate	383
6.82.2.9 StartLength	384
6.82.2.10 Tariff	384
6.82.2.11 Vat	384
6.83 Print Class Reference	385
6.83.1 Detailed Description	386
6.84 PrintHistory Class Reference	387
6.84.1 Detailed Description	388

6.84.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	388
6.84.2.1 <code>__init__()</code>	388
6.84.3 Member Data Documentation	388
6.84.3.1 <code>PrintedDate</code>	388
6.84.3.2 <code>PrintedTransaction</code>	389
6.85 RequiredFields Class Reference	390
6.85.1 Detailed Description	391
6.85.2 Member Data Documentation	391
6.85.2.1 <code>Context</code>	391
6.85.2.2 <code>FieldDescription</code>	391
6.85.2.3 <code>FieldName</code>	391
6.85.2.4 <code>Index</code>	392
6.86 Resource Class Reference	392
6.86.1 Detailed Description	394
6.86.2 Member Data Documentation	394
6.86.2.1 <code>Area</code>	394
6.86.2.2 <code>HolidayFlag</code>	394
6.86.2.3 <code>ResourceID</code>	394
6.86.2.4 <code>Revision</code>	395
6.87 ResourceRightForUserRole Class Reference	396
6.87.1 Detailed Description	397
6.87.2 Member Function Documentation	397
6.87.2.1 <code>getAccessLevel()</code>	397
6.87.3 Member Data Documentation	397
6.87.3.1 <code>AccessLevel</code>	398
6.87.3.2 <code>AccessLevelClosed</code>	398
6.87.3.3 <code>ApplicationResource</code>	398
6.87.3.4 <code>UserRole</code>	398
6.88 ScheduledPayment Class Reference	399
6.88.1 Detailed Description	400
6.88.2 Member Data Documentation	400
6.88.2.1 <code>Amount</code>	400
6.88.2.2 <code>Contract</code>	401
6.88.2.3 <code>DateProcessed</code>	401
6.88.2.4 <code>DueDate</code>	401
6.88.2.5 <code>Invoice</code>	401
6.88.2.6 <code>NetAmount</code>	401
6.88.2.7 <code>PaymentLines</code>	401
6.88.2.8 <code>PaymentNumber</code>	402
6.88.2.9 <code>Receipt</code>	402
6.88.2.10 <code>ReceiptNumber</code>	402
6.88.2.11 <code>Revision</code>	402

6.88.2.12 VatAmount	402
6.89 ScheduledPayment Class Reference	403
6.89.1 Detailed Description	404
6.89.2 Member Data Documentation	404
6.89.2.1 Amount	404
6.89.2.2 Contract	404
6.89.2.3 DueDate	404
6.89.2.4 NetAmount	405
6.89.2.5 PaymentNumber	405
6.89.2.6 Revision	405
6.89.2.7 VatAmount	405
6.90 SecurityCard Class Reference	405
6.90.1 Detailed Description	407
6.90.2 Member Data Documentation	407
6.90.2.1 CardNumber	407
6.90.2.2 CardType	407
6.90.2.3 Datelssued	407
6.90.2.4 DeleteMe	408
6.90.2.5 ExpiryDate	408
6.90.2.6 Licensee	408
6.90.2.7 Revision	408
6.91 Service Class Reference	408
6.91.1 Detailed Description	410
6.91.2 Member Data Documentation	410
6.91.2.1 AccessCharge	410
6.91.2.2 BaseUnit	410
6.91.2.3 ChargeTypeld	411
6.91.2.4 DeleteMe	411
6.91.2.5 Name	411
6.91.2.6 Number	411
6.91.2.7 Pulse	411
6.91.2.8 Revision	411
6.91.2.9 Unit	412
6.92 ServiceCharge Class Reference	413
6.92.1 Detailed Description	414
6.92.2 Member Data Documentation	415
6.92.2.1 AddressLog	415
6.92.2.2 AmountGross	415
6.92.2.3 ChargeDate	415
6.92.2.4 Contract	415
6.92.2.5 Cost	415
6.92.2.6 CreditGross	416

6.92.2.7 CreditNet	416
6.92.2.8 DebitGross	416
6.92.2.9 DebitNet	416
6.92.2.10 Invoice	416
6.92.2.11 MeterReading	416
6.92.2.12 ReadingType	417
6.92.2.13 Receipt	417
6.92.2.14 Revision	417
6.92.2.15 RunningBalanceGross	417
6.92.2.16 ServiceCharge	417
6.92.2.17 ServiceTransaction	417
6.92.2.18 Session	418
6.92.2.19 Settled	418
6.92.2.20 Used	418
6.92.2.21 creationDate	418
6.93 ServiceCheckOut Class Reference	418
6.93.1 Detailed Description	420
6.93.2 Member Data Documentation	420
6.93.2.1 Amount	420
6.93.2.2 CheckOutDate	420
6.93.2.3 Contract	420
6.93.2.4 Decision	421
6.93.2.5 Revision	421
6.94 ServiceForAddress Class Reference	421
6.94.1 Detailed Description	423
6.94.2 Member Data Documentation	423
6.94.2.1 Address	423
6.94.2.2 DeleteMe	423
6.94.2.3 Revision	424
6.94.2.4 Service	424
6.94.2.5 StartDate	424
6.94.2.6 Status	424
6.95 ServiceHistory Class Reference	424
6.95.1 Detailed Description	426
6.95.2 Member Data Documentation	426
6.95.2.1 ActionDate	426
6.95.2.2 ActionType	427
6.95.2.3 BalanceNet	427
6.95.2.4 Contract	427
6.95.2.5 Credit	427
6.95.2.6 DateTimeStamp	427
6.95.2.7 Debit	427

6.95.2.8 MeterReading	428
6.95.2.9 Revision	428
6.95.2.10 RunningBalanceNet	428
6.95.2.11 Service	428
6.95.2.12 Used	428
6.96 ServicesBillable Class Reference	429
6.96.1 Detailed Description	430
6.96.2 Member Data Documentation	430
6.96.2.1 Amount	430
6.96.2.2 Contract	430
6.96.2.3 Session	430
6.97 ServiceSummary Class Reference	431
6.97.1 Detailed Description	432
6.97.2 Member Data Documentation	432
6.97.2.1 Address	432
6.97.2.2 Contract	432
6.97.2.3 Mooring	433
6.97.2.4 Service1Name	433
6.97.2.5 Service1Usage	433
6.97.2.6 Service1Value	433
6.97.2.7 Service2Name	433
6.97.2.8 Service2Usage	433
6.97.2.9 Service2Value	434
6.98 StandardFunctions Class Reference	435
6.98.1 Detailed Description	436
6.98.2 Member Function Documentation	436
6.98.2.1 ExternalToInternal()	436
6.98.2.2 InternalToExternal()	436
6.99 String Class Reference	436
6.99.1 Detailed Description	437
6.100 SystemConfiguration Class Reference	437
6.100.1 Detailed Description	439
6.100.2 Member Function Documentation	440
6.100.2.1 BerthOverloadingValue()	440
6.100.2.2 GetElectricityImportFile()	440
6.100.3 Member Data Documentation	440
6.100.3.1 ASPPath	440
6.100.3.2 AuditLevel	441
6.100.3.3 AutoUpdateText	441
6.100.3.4 BaseLanguage	441
6.100.3.5 BerthOverloading	441
6.100.3.6 CheckRequiredFields	441

6.100.3.7 ContractControl	441
6.100.3.8 DefaultTransferType	442
6.100.3.9 ElectricityImportFile	442
6.100.3.10 ExportDirectory	442
6.100.3.11 NewBerthTypeDefault	442
6.100.3.12 PDFPrint	442
6.100.3.13 PhasedMethodOfPaymentDoc	442
6.100.3.14 ReplaceCancelledContract	443
6.100.3.15 ReportServer	443
6.100.3.16 Revision	443
6.100.3.17 ServiceHistoryReportTitle	443
6.100.3.18 SiteSecurity	443
6.100.3.19 StartYear	443
6.100.3.20 TransferCancelledDisabled	444
6.100.3.21 ViewMooringCurrentOnly	444
6.101 SystemMessage Class Reference	444
6.101.1 Detailed Description	446
6.101.2 Member Function Documentation	446
6.101.2.1 Log()	446
6.101.3 Member Data Documentation	446
6.101.3.1 Area	447
6.101.3.2 LogDate	447
6.101.3.3 LogText	447
6.101.3.4 LogTime	447
6.101.3.5 LogTimeStamp	447
6.101.3.6 Revision	447
6.101.3.7 UserName	448
6.102 TransactionLine Class Reference	449
6.102.1 Detailed Description	451
6.102.2 Member Data Documentation	451
6.102.2.1 AllowUnitPriceEdit	451
6.102.2.2 Amount	452
6.102.2.3 Balance	452
6.102.2.4 BalanceNet	452
6.102.2.5 BoatBeam	452
6.102.2.6 BoatLength	452
6.102.2.7 CalculatedNominalCode	452
6.102.2.8 CalculatedVatAmount	453
6.102.2.9 ChargeCode	453
6.102.2.10 ChargeType	453
6.102.2.11 DateTimeStamp	453
6.102.2.12 DeleteMe	453

6.102.2.13 EffectiveChargeTypeValueId	453
6.102.2.14 EffectivePriceBandTariffId	454
6.102.2.15 Gross	454
6.102.2.16 GrossAmount	454
6.102.2.17 Invoice	454
6.102.2.18 LineAmountTotal	454
6.102.2.19 LineDescription	454
6.102.2.20 LineTotal	455
6.102.2.21 LineType	455
6.102.2.22 MooringCharge	455
6.102.2.23 NominalAccount	455
6.102.2.24 Notes	455
6.102.2.25 Quantity	455
6.102.2.26 Revision	456
6.102.2.27 Service	456
6.102.2.28 TotalCreditedForLineType	456
6.102.2.29 TotalInvoicedForLineType	456
6.102.2.30 UnitPrice	456
6.102.2.31 UnitPriceDescription	457
6.102.2.32 Vat	457
6.102.2.33 VatAmount	457
6.102.2.34 VatCode	457
6.102.2.35 VatRate	457
6.103 TransactionNumber Class Reference	458
6.103.1 Detailed Description	459
6.103.2 Member Data Documentation	460
6.103.2.1 BankingNumberPrefix	460
6.103.2.2 BouncedPrefix	460
6.103.2.3 CreditNotePrefix	460
6.103.2.4 EInvoicePrefix	460
6.103.2.5 EPOSCreditPrefix	460
6.103.2.6 EPOSInvoicePrefix	461
6.103.2.7 EPOSReceiptPrefix	461
6.103.2.8 EPOSRefundPrefix	461
6.103.2.9 InvoicePrefix	461
6.103.2.10 JournalCreditPrefix	461
6.103.2.11 JournalDebitPrefix	461
6.103.2.12 ProFormaCreditPrefix	462
6.103.2.13 ProFormaPrefix	462
6.103.2.14 ReceiptPrefix	462
6.103.2.15 RefundPrefix	462
6.103.2.16 Revision	462

6.104 TransactionType Class Reference	463
6.104.1 Detailed Description	464
6.104.2 Member Data Documentation	464
6.104.2.1 AllowPrinting	464
6.104.2.2 Code	464
6.104.2.3 Deleted	464
6.104.2.4 Description	465
6.104.2.5 Prefix	465
6.104.2.6 Revision	465
6.104.2.7 Sign	465
6.105 Translation Class Reference	466
6.105.1 Detailed Description	467
6.105.2 Member Function Documentation	467
6.105.2.1 textTranslation()	467
6.105.3 Member Data Documentation	467
6.105.3.1 Language	468
6.105.3.2 MessageText	468
6.105.3.3 Revision	468
6.105.3.4 TranslationText	468
6.106 Upload Class Reference	468
6.106.1 Detailed Description	469
6.107 UserFunction Class Reference	471
6.107.1 Detailed Description	472
6.107.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	472
6.107.2.1 __init__()	472
6.107.3 Member Data Documentation	472
6.107.3.1 Description	472
6.107.3.2 FilePath	473
6.107.3.3 MenuCaption	473
6.108 UserRole Class Reference	474
6.108.1 Detailed Description	475
6.108.2 Member Data Documentation	475
6.108.2.1 AccessCode	475
6.108.2.2 AccessLevel	475
6.108.2.3 Description	475
6.108.2.4 Revision	476
6.109 UserRoleForCWUser Class Reference	477
6.109.1 Detailed Description	478
6.109.2 Member Data Documentation	478
6.109.2.1 Area	478
6.109.2.2 CWUser	478
6.109.2.3 Revision	478

6.109.2.4 UserRole	479
6.110 Utility Class Reference	479
6.110.1 Detailed Description	482
6.110.2 Member Function Documentation	482
6.110.2.1 CreateContract()	482
6.110.2.2 CurrentMoorings()	482
6.110.2.3 KeyPadPollStart()	483
6.110.2.4 PollBollard()	483
6.110.3 Member Data Documentation	483
6.110.3.1 HostIP	483
6.110.3.2 OpenLicenseId	484
6.110.3.3 RequestUser	484
6.110.3.4 Revision	484
6.110.3.5 SelectMooringId	484
6.111 Vat Class Reference	485
6.111.1 Detailed Description	486
6.111.2 Member Data Documentation	486
6.111.2.1 DeleteMe	486
6.111.2.2 Description	486
6.111.2.3 Revision	486
6.111.2.4 VatCode	487
6.111.2.5 VatRate	487
6.112 Visit Class Reference	488
6.112.1 Detailed Description	489
6.112.2 Member Data Documentation	489
6.112.2.1 ArrivalDate	489
6.112.2.2 BoatName	490
6.112.2.3 Comments	490
6.112.2.4 CreatedBy	490
6.112.2.5 CreationDate	490
6.112.2.6 DepartureDate	490
6.112.2.7 GrossAmountReceived	490
6.112.2.8 Mooring	491
6.112.2.9 MooringChargeScheme	491
6.112.2.10 NetAmountReceived	491
6.112.2.11 ReceiptNumber	491
6.112.2.12 VisitID	491
6.112.2.13 Visitor	491
6.113 Visitor Class Reference	492
6.113.1 Detailed Description	493
6.113.2 Member Data Documentation	494
6.113.2.1 AddressCounty	494

6.113.2.2 AddressLine1	494
6.113.2.3 AddressLine2	494
6.113.2.4 AddressLine3	494
6.113.2.5 AddressTown	494
6.113.2.6 Comment	495
6.113.2.7 Company	495
6.113.2.8 CreatedBy	495
6.113.2.9 CreationDate	495
6.113.2.10 FirstName	495
6.113.2.11 Licensee	495
6.113.2.12 Phone	496
6.113.2.13 Postcode	496
6.113.2.14 SuppressTransfer	496
6.113.2.15 Surname	496
6.113.2.16 Title	496
6.113.2.17 Verified	496
6.113.2.18 VisitorID	497
6.113.2.19 VisitorNumber	497
6.114 WaitingList Class Reference	498
6.114.1 Detailed Description	499
6.114.2 Member Data Documentation	499
6.114.2.1 Boat	499
6.114.2.2 DateOnList	499
6.114.2.3 DateRequired	499
6.114.2.4 DeleteMe	500
6.114.2.5 Notes	500
6.114.2.6 Revision	500
6.114.2.7 WaitingListResource	500
6.115 WaitingListResource Class Reference	501
6.115.1 Detailed Description	502
6.115.2 Member Data Documentation	502
6.115.2.1 Closed	502
6.115.2.2 ResourceName	502
6.115.2.3 Revision	502
6.116 Walk Class Reference	503
6.116.1 Detailed Description	504
6.116.2 Member Data Documentation	504
6.116.2.1 Revision	504
6.116.2.2 Walk	504
6.116.2.3 WalkId	504
6.117 WorkFile Class Reference	505
6.117.1 Detailed Description	506

6.117.2 Member Function Documentation	507
6.117.2.1 Debtors()	507
6.117.3 Member Data Documentation	507
6.117.3.1 Column1	507
6.117.3.2 Column10	507
6.117.3.3 Column11	507
6.117.3.4 Column12	508
6.117.3.5 Column2	508
6.117.3.6 Column3	508
6.117.3.7 Column4	508
6.117.3.8 Column5	508
6.117.3.9 Column6	508
6.117.3.10 Column7	509
6.117.3.11 Column8	509
6.117.3.12 Column9	509
6.117.3.13 NumericTot1	509
6.117.3.14 NumericTot2	509
6.117.3.15 NumericTot3	509
6.117.3.16 WorkFileKey	509
Index	511

Chapter 1

Overview

1.1 Description

Generated Dec 18 2024 3:09 AM on server dem:TEST2 (IRIS for UNIX (Ubuntu Server 22.04 LTS for x86-64) 2024.1 (Build 262U) Thu Mar 7 2024 15:33:55 EST).

Chapter 2

Namespace Index

2.1 Packages

Here are the packages with brief descriptions (if available):

ClearWater	Documentation for the ClearWater package	13
Codis	Documentation for the Codis package	16
Common	Documentation for the Common package	16
MDL	Documentation for the MDL package	17
WorkFile	Documentation for the WorkFile package	17

Chapter 3

Hierarchical Index

3.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

AuditHistory	87
AUDDISStatus	75
AccountsOptions	20
Address	28
AddressForMooring	38
AddressLog	40
Allocation	53
ApplicationResource	56
Area	59
BankDetails	102
Boat	108
BoatInMooring	127
BoatProperties	136
Contract	168
Invoice	267
ECredit	240
EInvoice	242
Licensee	309
PaymentVatSchedule	371
PrintHistory	387
ScheduledPayment	399
TransactionLine	449
InvoiceLine	287
PaymentLine	364
PaymentLine	366
ContractChargeDeferred	206
ContractDeferred	208
DataType [external]	
String [external]	
String	436
Length	302
Populate [external]	
Boat	108
Licensee	309
SystemBase [external]	

Base [external]	
Page [external]	
Upload	468
RegisteredObject [external]	
Print	385
SwizzleObject [external]	
Persistent [external]	
AUDDISError	71
AUDDISStatus	75
AUDDISSubmission	79
AccountsOptions	20
Address	28
AddressForMooring	38
AddressLog	40
Allocation	53
ApplicationResource	56
Area	59
Attribute	70
Audit	83
AvailableResource	93
BankAccount	98
BankingType	106
Boat	108
BoatInMooring	127
BoatMovements	131
BoatProperties	136
BoatType	139
Bollard	141
CWUser	227
Car	144
CardType	147
ChargeCode	149
ChargeType	151
ChargeTypeValue	161
ConstructionMaterial	165
Contract	168
ContractCharge	191
CreditCardPayment	211
Currency	213
CurrentMooring	216
DDError	230
Diary	234
DirectDebit	236
ElectricityWorkFile	243
Email	249
EngineConfiguration	252
EngineType	254
Event	255
ExchangeRate	258
ImportLog	264
Invoice	267
InvoiceAnalysis	282
JoiningSource	289
Keel	291
KeyPad	292
LCDMessage	298
Language	295
LeavingReason	301

Letter	305
Licensee	309
Location	328
MasSystem	331
MessageText	336
Mooring	338
MooringCaption	343
MooringCharge	345
Options	354
PaymentMethod	367
PaymentVatSchedule	371
PinNumber	376
PriceBand	379
PriceBandTariff	381
PrintHistory	387
RequiredFields	390
Resource	392
ResourceRightForUserRole	396
ScheduledPayment	399
SecurityCard	405
Service	408
ServiceCheckOut	418
ServiceForAddress	421
ServiceHistory	424
ServiceSummary	431
StandardFunctions	435
SystemConfiguration	437
SystemMessage	444
TransactionLine	449
TransactionNumber	458
TransactionType	463
Translation	466
UserFunction	471
UserRole	474
UserRoleForCWUser	477
Utility	479
Vat	485
Visit	488
Visitor	492
WaitingList	498
WaitingListResource	501
Walk	503
WorkFile	505
ContractChargeDeferred	206
ContractDeferred	208
CustomerBalance	223
ExportControl	261
ExportParameters	263
AgedDebt	50
AvailableMooring	90
PaymentLine	366
PaymentVatSchedule	374
ScheduledPayment	403
ServiceCharge	413
ServicesBillable	429
SerialObject[external]	
AddressDetail	34
BankDetails	102

Chapter 4

Class Index

4.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

AccountsOptions	20
Address	
Address of rolec board	28
AddressDetail	34
AddressForMooring	38
AddressLog	
Log of bollard meter readings Service Routine shmmas450	40
AgedDebt	50
Allocation	
Receipt to Invoice allocation	53
ApplicationResource	56
Area	59
Attribute	70
AUDDISError	
A file of all customer bank details in error	71
AUDDISStatus	75
AUDDISSubmission	79
Audit	83
AuditHistory	
Audit Properties for Persistent Classes	87
AvailableMooring	90
AvailableResource	
Available Resources are stored in here	93
BankAccount	98
BankDetails	102
BankingType	106
Boat	108
BoatInMooring	127
BoatMovements	
A workfile class built by a query from the Utility class and used for reporting only	131
BoatProperties	136
BoatType	139
Bollard	141
Car	144
CardType	147

ChargeCode	149
ChargeType	151
ChargeTypeValue	161
ConstructionMaterial	
What is the boat made of Wood, fibreglass..	165
Contract	168
ContractCharge	
Service routine is smmas180.mac	
191	
ContractChargeDeferred	206
ContractDeferred	
A record of deferred income for a contract's mooring fees	208
CreditCardPayment	211
Currency	213
CurrentMoorings	
WorkFile class used for reporting It only contains data when the current Moorings report is run	216
CustomerBalance	
Customer Balance at end of day after Sage Extract has been run	223
CWUser	227
DDError	
Log of Errors during a DD run	230
Diary	234
DirectDebit	
Work file for pre-processing direct debit bacs file	236
ECredit	240
EInvoice	242
ElectricityWorkFile	
WorkFile for the import of Electricity readings	243
Email	
Email options etc	249
EngineConfiguration	252
EngineType	254
Event	
Event to be held at the marina - e.g	255
ExchangeRate	258
ExportControl	261
ExportParameters	263
ImportLog	
Errors generated by the Export of data to Exchequer for Import	264
Invoice	
This class is really a transaction class	267
InvoiceAnalysis	282
InvoiceLine	287
JoiningSource	289
Keel	291
Keypad	
The Keypad on which a licensee will type in their pin number	292
Language	
Languages used for display text	295
LCDMessage	
Common messages sent to the LCD display	298
LeavingReason	301
Length	302
Letter	
Contains letters written in the letter writer interface	305
Licensee	309
Location	
Eg	328

MasSystem	331
MessageText	336
Mooring	338
MooringCaption	343
MooringCharge	
Charging type for mooring fees	345
Options	
System settings	354
PaymentLine	364
PaymentLine	366
PaymentMethod	
For receipts eg Cash,Cheque etc	367
PaymentVatSchedule	371
PaymentVatSchedule	374
PinNumber	
Pin Number linked to boat	376
PriceBand	379
PriceBandTariff	381
Print	385
PrintHistory	387
RequiredFields	390
Resource	
A discrete resource which can be allocated/deallocated\neg:\nMooring: 101\nBerth↔ : 101/102\nRoom: 408\nClinic: SmithWednesday\nHardware: SN12008989 (Serial Number) Generated from Mooring/Berth classes by running ^shmmas140	392
ResourceRightForUserRole	396
ScheduledPayment	399
ScheduledPayment	403
SecurityCard	
Security or gate cards	405
Service	
Electricity/Water etc Service routine shmmas430	408
ServiceCharge	413
ServiceCheckOut	
Logs checkouts of services and what is done with outstanding credit	418
ServiceForAddress	
Link between services and bollard addresses	421
ServiceHistory	
A temporary class to enable a report to show the outstanding balance for service usage on a bollard	424
ServicesBillable	429
ServiceSummary	431
StandardFunctions	435
String	436
SystemConfiguration	
Parameters define how ClearWater behaves	437
SystemMessage	
Message logging class	444
TransactionLine	449
TransactionNumber	
If using distinct numbers for different types of transaction ie credit notes,receipts etc then this Class is used to store the last allocated number	458
TransactionType	463
Translation	466
Upload	
Upload a file onto server	468
UserFunction	471
UserRole	474

UserRoleForCWUser	477
Utility	
Collection of 'class methods'	479
Vat	
Value added tax rates	485
Visit	488
Visitor	492
WaitingList	498
WaitingListResource	501
Walk	
Walks	503
WorkFile	505

Chapter 5

Namespace Documentation

5.1 ClearWater Namespace Reference

Documentation for the [ClearWater](#) package.

Classes

- class [AccountsOptions](#)
- class [Address](#)
 - Address of rolec board.*
- class [AddressDetail](#)
- class [AddressForMooring](#)
- class [AddressLog](#)
 - Log of bollard meter readings [Service Routine shmmas450](#).*
- class [Allocation](#)
 - Receipt to [Invoice](#) allocation.*
- class [ApplicationResource](#)
- class [Area](#)
- class [Attribute](#)
- class [AUDDISError](#)
 - A file of all customer bank details in error.*
- class [AUDDISStatus](#)
- class [AUDDISSubmission](#)
- class [Audit](#)
- class [AuditHistory](#)
 - Audit Properties for Persistent Classes.*
- class [AvailableResource](#)
 - Available Resources are stored in here.*
- class [BankAccount](#)
- class [BankDetails](#)
- class [BankingType](#)
- class [Boat](#)
- class [BoatInMooring](#)
- class [BoatMovements](#)
 - A workfile class built by a query from the [Utility](#) class and used for reporting only.*
- class [BoatProperties](#)

- class [BoatType](#)
- class [Bollard](#)
- class [Car](#)
- class [CardType](#)
- class [ChargeCode](#)
- class [ChargeType](#)
- class [ChargeTypeValue](#)
- class [ConstructionMaterial](#)
 - What is the boat made of Wood, fibreglass...*
- class [Contract](#)
- class [ContractCharge](#)
 - Service routine is smmas180.mac*
- class [CreditCardPayment](#)
- class [Currency](#)
- class [CurrentMoorings](#)
 - WorkFile class used for reporting It only contains data when the current Moorings report is run.*
- class [CWUser](#)
- class [DDError](#)
 - Log of Errors during a DD run.*
- class [Diary](#)
- class [DirectDebit](#)
 - Work file for pre-processing direct debit bacs file.*
- class [ECredit](#)
- class [EInvoice](#)
- class [ElectricityWorkFile](#)
 - WorkFile for the import of Electricity readings.*
- class [Email](#)
 - Email options etc.*
- class [EngineConfiguration](#)
- class [EngineType](#)
- class [Event](#)
 - Event to be held at the marina - e.g.*
- class [ExchangeRate](#)
- class [ImportLog](#)
 - Errors generated by the Export of data to Exchequer for Import.*
- class [Invoice](#)
 - This class is really a transaction class.*
- class [InvoiceAnalysis](#)
- class [InvoiceLine](#)
- class [JoiningSource](#)
- class [Keel](#)
- class [Keypad](#)
 - The Keypad on which a licensee will type in their pin number.*
- class [Language](#)
 - Languages used for display text.*
- class [LCDMessage](#)
 - common messages sent to the LCD display*
- class [LeavingReason](#)
- class [Length](#)
- class [Letter](#)
 - Contains letters written in the letter writer interface.*

- class [Licensee](#)
- class [Location](#)
 - Eg.*
- class [MasSystem](#)
- class [MessageText](#)
- class [Mooring](#)
- class [MooringCaption](#)
- class [MooringCharge](#)
 - Charging type for mooring fees.*
- class [Options](#)
 - System settings.*
- class [PaymentLine](#)
- class [PaymentMethod](#)
 - for receipts eg Cash, Cheque etc*
- class [PaymentVatSchedule](#)
- class [PinNumber](#)
 - Pin Number linked to boat.*
- class [PriceBand](#)
- class [PriceBandTariff](#)
- class [Print](#)
- class [PrintHistory](#)
- class [RequiredFields](#)
- class [Resource](#)
 - A discrete resource which can be allocated/deallocated\neg:\nMooring: 101\nBerth: 101/102\nRoom: 408\nClinic: SmithWednesday\nHardware: SN12008989 (Serial Number)
Generated from Mooring/Berth classes by running ^shmmas140.*
- class [ResourceRightForUserRole](#)
- class [ScheduledPayment](#)
- class [SecurityCard](#)
 - Security** or gate cards.
- class [Service](#)
 - Electricity/Water etc [Service](#) routine shmmas430.*
- class [ServiceCheckOut](#)
 - logs checkouts of services and what is done with outstanding credit*
- class [ServiceForAddress](#)
 - Link between services and bollard addresses.*
- class [ServiceHistory](#)
 - A temporary class to enable a report to show the outstanding balance for serice usage on a bollard.*
- class [ServiceSummary](#)
- class [StandardFunctions](#)
- class [SystemConfiguration](#)
 - Parameters define how [ClearWater](#) behaves.*
- class [SystemMessage](#)
 - Message logging class.*
- class [TransactionLine](#)
- class [TransactionNumber](#)
 - If using distinct numbers for different types of transaction ie credit notes, receipts etc then this Class is used to store the last allocated number.*
- class [TransactionType](#)
- class [Translation](#)
- class [Upload](#)
 - [Upload](#) a file onto server.*
- class [UserFunction](#)

- class [UserRole](#)
- class [UserRoleForCWUser](#)
- class [Utility](#)
 - Collection of 'class methods'.*
- class [Vat](#)
 - value added tax rates*
- class [Visit](#)
- class [Visitor](#)
- class [WaitingList](#)
- class [WaitingListResource](#)
- class [Walk](#)
 - Walks.*
- class [WorkFile](#)

5.1.1 Detailed Description

Documentation for the [ClearWater](#) package.

5.2 Codis Namespace Reference

Documentation for the [Codis](#) package.

Classes

- class [ContractChargeDeferred](#)
- class [ContractDeferred](#)
 - A record of deferred income for a contract's mooring fees.*
- class [CustomerBalance](#)
 - Customer Balance at end of day after Sage Extract has been run.*
- class [ExportControl](#)
- class [ExportParameters](#)

5.2.1 Detailed Description

Documentation for the [Codis](#) package.

5.3 Common Namespace Reference

Documentation for the [Common](#) package.

Classes

- class [String](#)

5.3.1 Detailed Description

Documentation for the [Common](#) package.

5.4 MDL Namespace Reference

Documentation for the [MDL](#) package.

Classes

- class [AgedDebt](#)

5.4.1 Detailed Description

Documentation for the [MDL](#) package.

5.5 WorkFile Namespace Reference

Documentation for the [WorkFile](#) package.

Classes

- class [AvailableMooring](#)
- class [PaymentLine](#)
- class [PaymentVatSchedule](#)
- class [ScheduledPayment](#)
- class [ServiceCharge](#)
- class [ServicesBillable](#)

5.5.1 Detailed Description

Documentation for the [WorkFile](#) package.

Chapter 6

Public Attributes

- [AUDDISFilePath](#)
- [AccountClosureRequireTranExport](#)
For validation when closing an Account (Licensee/Customer)
- [AccountsValidation](#)
- [AdvancedInvoiceType](#)
The batch Advanced Invoices Job that generates invoices.
- [AgedDebtPeriod1](#)
- [AgedDebtPeriod2](#)
- [AgedDebtPeriod3](#)
- [AlbacsVerify](#)
Check bank account details for albacs compliance.
- [AlbacsVerifyPath](#)
- [AlbanyValidateOnDDRun](#)
call albany validate on DD run
- [AllowInvoiceLineFreeText](#)
- [AllowMultipleInvoices](#)
For Advanced Contracts.
- [BACSTFile](#)
- [CreditCancelledContracts](#)
When a contract is cancelled should credit notes be created.
- [CreditCardFilePath](#)
- [Currency](#)
- [DefaultDDPaymentMethod](#)
- [Department](#)
- [InvoiceDecimalPlaces](#)
number of decimal places to round to on invoiceline amount
- [InvoiceDepositSeparately](#)
Is the Deposit included in the Advanced Invoices and.
- [InvoiceLineAllowZero](#)
Allow an invoiceline to be 0 as well as +ve or -ve.
- [InvoiceTotalAllowZero](#)
Allow the value of the transaction to be zero.
- [InvoiceUnconfirmedContracts](#)
0 - don't allow invoicing of unconfirmed contracts
- [MooringChargeCode](#)
- [PhasedPaymentDay](#)

- [PhasedSingleInvoice](#)
Show multiple invoicelines on a single phased invoice for the.
- [PhasedSurchargeChargeCode](#)
- [PhasedSurchargeNominalAc](#)
- [PhasedTransactionType](#)
Type of transaction that will be generated when.
- [Revision](#)
- [ServicesChargeCode](#)
- [SingleInvoiceLocked](#)
0 -no
- [SystemCurrency](#)

Additional Inherited Members

6.1.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.AccountsOptions.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.AccountsOptions
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.1.2 Member Data Documentation

6.1.2.1 AUDDISFilePath

AUDDISFilePath

6.1.2.2 AccountClosureRequireTranExport

AccountClosureRequireTranExport

For validation when closing an Account (Licensee/Customer)

If this flag is true then all transactions for the customer must be exported before the account can be closed.

If this flag is 0 - then the account can be closed without having exported all the transactions.

6.1.2.3 AccountsValidation

AccountsValidation

6.1.2.4 AdvancedInvoiceType

AdvancedInvoiceType

The batch Advanced Invoices Job that generates invoices.

of type:

6.1.2.5 AgedDebtPeriod1

AgedDebtPeriod1

6.1.2.6 AgedDebtPeriod2

AgedDebtPeriod2

6.1.2.7 AgedDebtPeriod3

AgedDebtPeriod3

6.1.2.8 AlbacsVerify

AlbacsVerify

Check bank account details for albacs compliance.

0 no 1 yes

6.1.2.9 AlbacsVerifyPath

AlbacsVerifyPath

6.1.2.10 AlbanyValidateOnDDRun

AlbanyValidateOnDDRun

call albany validate on DD run

6.1.2.11 AllowInvoiceLineFreeText

AllowInvoiceLineFreeText

6.1.2.12 AllowMultipleInvoices

AllowMultipleInvoices

For Advanced Contracts.

6.1.2.13 BACSFile

BACSFile

6.1.2.14 CreditCancelledContracts

CreditCancelledContracts

When a contract is cancelled should credit notes be created.

for invoices raised against that contract

0 no 1 yes

6.1.2.15 CreditCardFilePath

CreditCardFilePath

6.1.2.16 Currency

Currency

6.1.2.17 DefaultDDPaymentMethod

DefaultDDPaymentMethod

6.1.2.18 Department

Department

6.1.2.19 InvoiceDecimalPlaces

InvoiceDecimalPlaces

number of decimal places to round to on invoiceline amount

6.1.2.20 InvoiceDepositSeparately

InvoiceDepositSeparately

Is the Deposit included in the Advanced Invoices and.

phased invoice batch jobs or is it separate

0 together with batch 1 separate

6.1.2.21 InvoiceLineAllowZero

InvoiceLineAllowZero

Allow an invoiceline to be 0 as well as +ve or -ve.

6.1.2.22 InvoiceTotalAllowZero

InvoiceTotalAllowZero

Allow the value of the transaction to be zero.

6.1.2.23 InvoiceUnconfirmedContracts

InvoiceUnconfirmedContracts

0 - don't allow invoicing of unconfirmed contracts

1 - allow invoicing

6.1.2.24 MooringChargeCode

MooringChargeCode

6.1.2.25 PhasedPaymentDay

PhasedPaymentDay

6.1.2.26 PhasedSingleInvoice

PhasedSingleInvoice

Show multiple invoicelines on a single phased invoice for the.

total mooring fee

ie

Phased payment 1/April £300 Phased payment 1/July £300 Phased payment 1/OCT £300

TOTAL £900

6.1.2.27 PhasedSurchargeChargeCode

PhasedSurchargeChargeCode

6.1.2.28 PhasedSurchargeNominalAc

PhasedSurchargeNominalAc

6.1.2.29 PhasedTransactionType

PhasedTransactionType

Type of transaction that will be generated when.

Phased [Invoice](#) batch job is run

Shepperton - [Invoice](#) Dean & Readhyhoff - Pro-Forma [Invoice](#)

6.1.2.30 Revision

Revision

6.1.2.31 ServicesChargeCode

ServicesChargeCode

6.1.2.32 SingleInvoiceLocked

SingleInvoiceLocked

0 -no

1 - yes

when a single invoice is generated - can it be amended

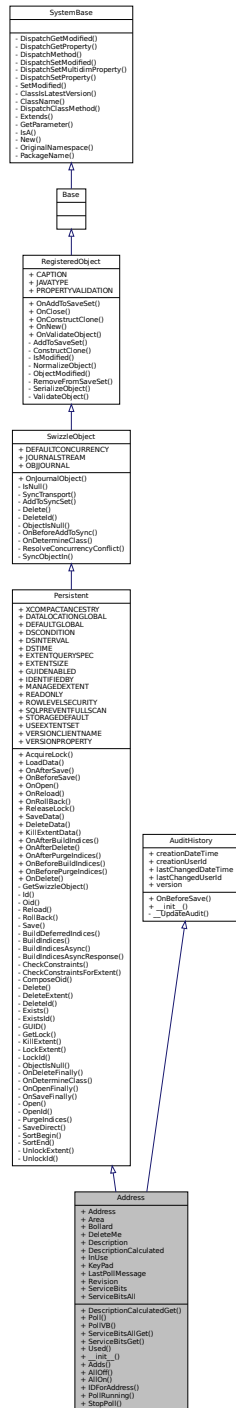
6.1.2.33 SystemCurrency

SystemCurrency

6.2 Address Class Reference

[Address](#) of rolec board.

Inheritance diagram for Address:



Public Member Functions

- _.Library.Status Poll (_.Library.String S, _.Library.String bits, _.Library.String zeroall, ClearWater.Contract contract)**
Polls the address for the usage (returned in array S) with optional Service bits set (defaults to current services)
- _.Library.Numeric ServiceBitsGet ()**
Gets Service Bits set for Address.

- **_.Library.String Used** (**_.Library.String** contractid)
Is this address being used in a contract charge , other than in the current contract.

Static Public Member Functions

- **_.Library.List Adds** (**_.Library.String** mooring, **_.Library.String** service)
find all the addresses that can be used for this service in the current mooring
- **_.Library.Status AllOff** ()
All services off for all bollards.
- **_.Library.Status AllOn** ()
Switch all services on for all bollards.
- **_.Library.Boolean PollRunning** ()
This poll relates to the all on and all off methods.

Public Attributes

- **Address**
The address of the dip switches on the board in the bollard.
- **Area**
- **Bollard**
- **DeleteMe**
- **Description**
Text field to help end users identify the addresses.
- **DescriptionCalculated**
- **InUse**
Whether the address is active or not ie broken.
- **KeyPad**
- **LastPollMessage**
- **Revision**
- **ServiceBits**
Service bits for Rolec Board.
- **ServiceBitsAll**
gets the service bits if all services for the bollard are to be switched on

6.2.1 Detailed Description

Address of rolec board.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Address.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Address
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.2.2 Member Function Documentation

6.2.2.1 PollRunning()

```
_.Library.Boolean PollRunning ( ) [static]
```

This poll relates to the all on and all off methods.

is the poll running 1 yes 0 no

6.2.2.2 Used()

```
_.Library.String Used (
    _.Library.String contractid )
```

Is this address being used in a contract charge , other than in the current contract.

```
0 not in use
1 in use
```

6.2.3 Member Data Documentation

6.2.3.1 Address

[Address](#)

The address of the dip switches on the board in the bollard.

6.2.3.2 Area

[Area](#)

6.2.3.3 Bollard

[Bollard](#)

6.2.3.4 DeleteMe

DeleteMe

6.2.3.5 Description

Description

Text field to help end users identify the addresses.

6.2.3.6 DescriptionCalculated

DescriptionCalculated

6.2.3.7 InUse

InUse

Whether the address is active or not ie broken.

active=true broken etc = false

6.2.3.8 KeyPad

KeyPad

6.2.3.9 LastPollMessage

LastPollMessage

6.2.3.10 Revision

Revision

6.2.3.11 ServiceBits

ServiceBits

[Service](#) bits for Rolec Board.

Takes into account what is on and off

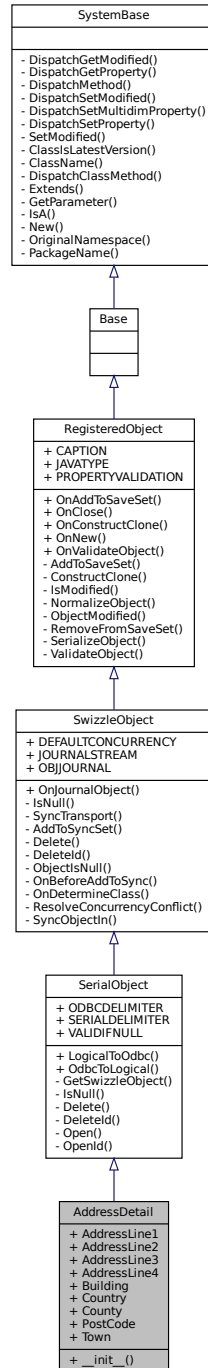
6.2.3.12 ServiceBitsAll

ServiceBitsAll

gets the service bits if all services for the bollard are to be switched on

6.3 AddressDetail Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AddressDetail:



Public Attributes

- [AddressLine1](#)

- [AddressLine2](#)
- [AddressLine3](#)
- [AddressLine4](#)
- [Building](#)
- [Country](#)
- [County](#)
- [PostCode](#)
- [Town](#)

6.3.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.AddressDetail.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.AddressDetail
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.3.2 Member Data Documentation

6.3.2.1 AddressLine1

AddressLine1

6.3.2.2 AddressLine2

AddressLine2

6.3.2.3 AddressLine3

AddressLine3

6.3.2.4 AddressLine4

AddressLine4

6.3.2.5 Building

Building

6.3.2.6 Country

Country

6.3.2.7 County

County

6.3.2.8 PostCode

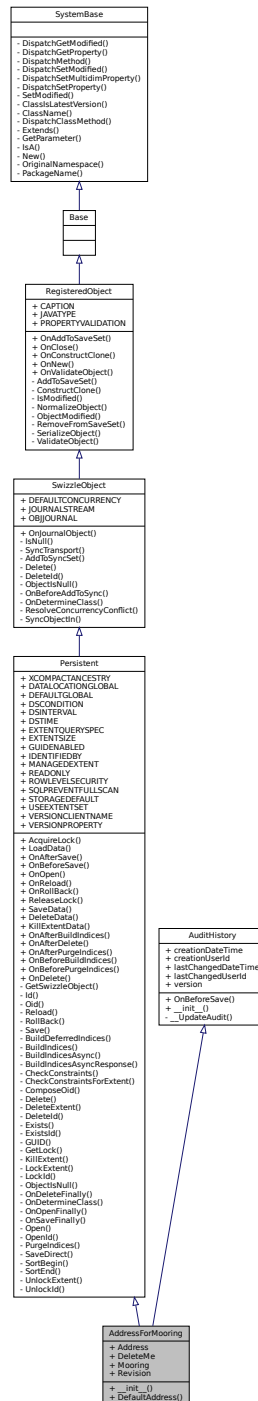
PostCode

6.3.2.9 Town

Town

6.4 AddressForMooring Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AddressForMooring:



Public Attributes

- [Address](#)

- [DeleteMe](#)
- [Mooring](#)
- [Revision](#)

Additional Inherited Members

6.4.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.AddressForMooring.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.AddressForMooring
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.4.2 Member Data Documentation

6.4.2.1 Address

[Address](#)

6.4.2.2 DeleteMe

DeleteMe

6.4.2.3 Mooring

[Mooring](#)

6.4.2.4 Revision

Revision

6.5 AddressLog Class Reference

Log of bollard meter readings [Service](#) Routine shmms450.

Static Public Member Functions

- **_.Library.String LastLogForContractThreshold** (**_.Library.String** contractid, **_.Library.String** threshold)
Get the last [AddressLog](#) record ID for the contract.
- **VirtualLog** (**_.Library.String** addresslogid, **_.Library.String** invoiceid, **_.Library.String** readingtype)
Create a new address log to reflect the balance after a payment has made.
- **_.Library.Status VirtualStartLog** (**_.Library.String** invoiceid)
Following the creation of a prepayment for services, if there is no existing [AddressLog](#) then make a start.

Public Attributes

- [Address](#)
- [ApplicableVat](#)
- [ApplicableVatID](#)
- [BalanceDueGross](#)
- [BalanceDueNet](#)
- [ChargeType](#)
- [ChargeTypeID](#)
- [ChargeValue](#)
- [ChargeValueNet](#)
- [Contract](#)
The licensee using power when this reading was taken.
- [DateTimeStamp](#)
- [IntegerID](#)
- [Invoice](#)
- [LogDate](#)
- [LogText](#)
- [LogTime](#)
- [LogType](#)
The type of reading.
- [MeterReading](#)
- [Mooring](#)
- [PollStatus](#)

- [PricePerPulse](#)
- [PricePerPulseNet](#)
- [RawData](#)
- [ReadingType](#)
S,E,N.
- [Revision](#)
- [Service](#)
- [ServiceEndDate](#)
- [ServiceNumber](#)
- [ServiceStartDate](#)
- [Settled](#)
- [Used](#)

The number of units used since the last record.

6.5.1 Detailed Description

Log of bollard meter readings [Service](#) Routine shmmas450.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.AddressLog.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.AddressLog
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.5.2 Member Function Documentation

6.5.2.1 VirtualStartLog()

```

__Library.Status VirtualStartLog (
    __Library.String invoiceid ) [static]

```

Following the creation of a prepayment for services, if there is no existing [AddressLog](#) then make a start.

record. Initially set the MeterReading to 0, but when the first Real reding is got do not count the difference between 0 and the new reading as used units, start from the new reading.

6.5.3 Member Data Documentation

6.5.3.1 Address

[Address](#)

6.5.3.2 ApplicableVat

ApplicableVat

6.5.3.3 ApplicableVatID

ApplicableVatID

6.5.3.4 BalanceDueGross

BalanceDueGross

6.5.3.5 BalanceDueNet

BalanceDueNet

6.5.3.6 ChargeType

[ChargeType](#)

6.5.3.7 ChargeTypeID

`ChargeTypeID`

6.5.3.8 ChargeValue

`ChargeValue`

6.5.3.9 ChargeValueNet

`ChargeValueNet`

6.5.3.10 Contract

[Contract](#)

The licensee using power when this reading was taken.

6.5.3.11 DateTimeStamp

`DateTimeStamp`

6.5.3.12 IntegerID

IntegerID

6.5.3.13 Invoice

[Invoice](#)

6.5.3.14 LogDate

LogDate

6.5.3.15 LogText

LogText

6.5.3.16 LogTime

LogTime

6.5.3.17 LogType

LogType

The type of reading.

When the meter reading is read then create a Real reading.

When an [Invoice](#) is raised by hand against Real readings then automatically create a Virtual reading to hold the balance due after the invoice has been paid.

when the invoices are raised by the batch job then the balance is paid in full. The new [AddressLog](#) entry is a Real Final entry.

Real Virtual

6.5.3.18 MeterReading

MeterReading

6.5.3.19 Mooring

Mooring

6.5.3.20 PollStatus

PollStatus

6.5.3.21 PricePerPulse

PricePerPulse

6.5.3.22 PricePerPulseNet

PricePerPulseNet

6.5.3.23 RawData

RawData

6.5.3.24 ReadingType

ReadingType

S,E,N.

S Start E End N normal

When calculating how much the licensee owes

go back to the last S - type reading after an E type reading the licensee will pay up what is due then there must be another S type reading before the licensee can be charged again

6.5.3.25 Revision

Revision

6.5.3.26 Service

Service

6.5.3.27 ServiceEndDate

ServiceEndDate

6.5.3.28 ServiceNumber

ServiceNumber

6.5.3.29 ServiceStartDate

ServiceStartDate

6.5.3.30 Settled

Settled

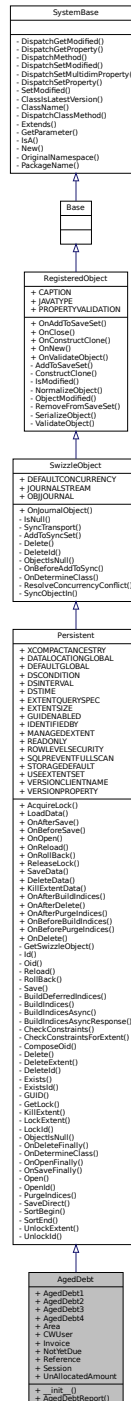
6.5.3.31 Used

Used

The number of units used since the last record.

6.6 AgedDebt Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AgedDebt:



Public Attributes

- [AgedDebt1](#)

- [AgedDebt2](#)
- [AgedDebt3](#)
- [AgedDebt4](#)
- [Area](#)
 - *Site.*
- [CWUser](#)
- [Invoice](#)
- [NotYetDue](#)
- [Reference](#)
- [Session](#)
- [UnAllocatedAmount](#)

6.6.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	MDL.AgedDebt.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.MDL.AgedDebt
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.6.2 Member Data Documentation

6.6.2.1 AgedDebt1

AgedDebt1

6.6.2.2 AgedDebt2

AgedDebt2

6.6.2.3 AgedDebt3

AgedDebt3

6.6.2.4 AgedDebt4

AgedDebt4

6.6.2.5 Area

Area

Site.

6.6.2.6 CWUser

CWUser

6.6.2.7 Invoice

Invoice

6.6.2.8 NotYetDue

NotYetDue

6.6.2.9 Reference

Reference

6.6.2.10 Session

Session

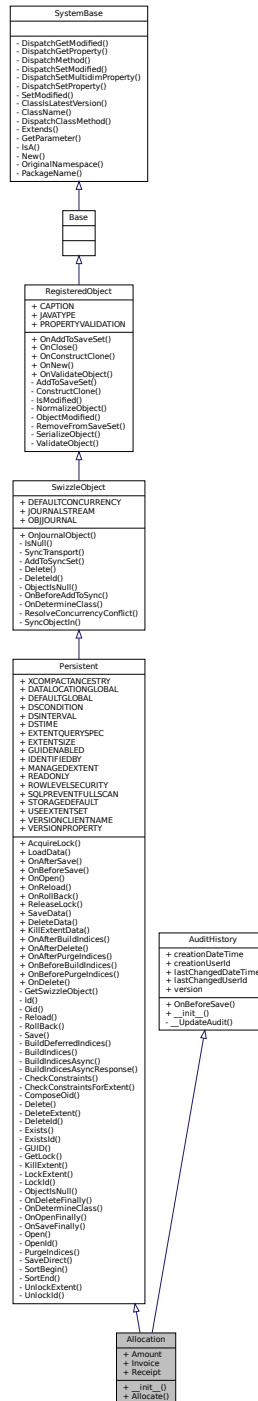
6.6.2.11 UnAllocatedAmount

UnAllocatedAmount

6.7 Allocation Class Reference

Receipt to [Invoice](#) allocation.

Inheritance diagram for Allocation:



Public Attributes

- [Amount](#)
- [Invoice](#)
- [Receipt](#)

Additional Inherited Members

6.7.1 Detailed Description

Receipt to [Invoice](#) allocation.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Allocation.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Allocation
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.7.2 Member Data Documentation

6.7.2.1 Amount

Amount

6.7.2.2 Invoice

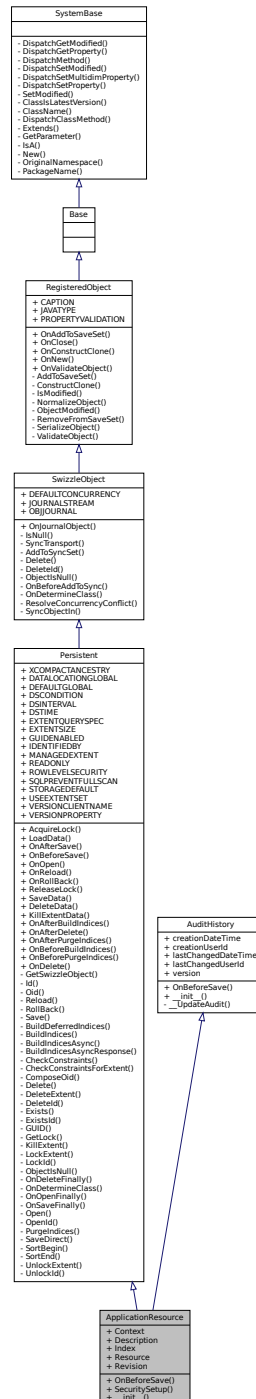
[Invoice](#)

6.7.2.3 Receipt

Receipt

6.8 ApplicationResource Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ApplicationResource:



Public Member Functions

- `__Library.Status OnBeforeSave` (`__Library.Boolean` insert)

If this method is overridden then you must call `..UpdateAudit()` yourself.

Public Attributes

- [Context](#)
- [Description](#)
- [Index](#)
- [Resource](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.8.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.ApplicationResource.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ApplicationResource
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.8.2 Member Data Documentation

6.8.2.1 Context

Context

6.8.2.2 Description

Description

6.8.2.3 Index

Index

6.8.2.4 Resource

Resource

6.8.2.5 Revision

Revision

Public Attributes

- [Address](#)
- [AllArea](#)
used by single site marinas to indicate that all other areas are contained within this area
- [AreaCode](#)
Description of [Area](#) (can either be a physical or logical)
- [AreaID](#)
row id
- [BACSCode](#)
- [BankAccount](#)
- [BankAccountName](#)
- [BankSortCode](#)
- [BoatElectricity](#)
- [CashbookAccount](#)
- [CompanyRegistrationNumber](#)
- [Currency](#)
- [DebtorsControlAccount](#)
- [DefaultMooringChargeScheme](#)
- [DefaultPriceBand](#)
The default price band for all moorings in this area.
- [DeleteMe](#)
- [Department](#)
- [Description](#)
- [EPOSInvoiceMessage](#)
- [EPOSMarketingMessage](#)
- [Electricity](#)
- [EmailAddress](#)
- [EmailAuthor](#)
- [EmailAuthorTitle](#)
- [EmailReturnAddress](#)

- [EmailSignature](#)
- [Fax](#)
- [HolidayFlag](#)
Is the [Area](#) the Holiday [Area](#) ?
- [IBAN](#)
International Banking Number.
- [LastContractNumber](#)
- [LastPONumber](#)
- [Ledger](#)
- [MooringType](#)
- [NominalAccountPrefix](#)
- [PhasedPremium](#)
- [Physical](#)
Is this a physical or virtual [Area](#).
- [RegisteredOffice](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [ServiceDirectory](#)
Directory to create/import worksheet of electricity readings.
- [SpacingDistance](#)
For linear berths, the minimum distance between boats.
- [SwiftBic](#)
Overseas Bank AccountNumber.
- [Telephone](#)
- [TemplateSubDirectory](#)
- [VATRegistration](#)
- [WebURL](#)

6.9.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Area.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Area
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.9.2 Member Data Documentation

6.9.2.1 Address

[Address](#)

6.9.2.2 AllArea

AllArea

used by single site marinas to indicate that all other areas are contained within this area

6.9.2.3 AreaCode

AreaCode

Description of [Area](#) (can either be a physical or logical)

6.9.2.4 AreaID

AreaID

row id

6.9.2.5 BACSCode

BACSCode

6.9.2.6 BankAccount

BankAccount

6.9.2.7 BankAccountName

BankAccountName

6.9.2.8 BankSortCode

BankSortCode

6.9.2.9 BoatElectricity

BoatElectricity

6.9.2.10 CashbookAccount

CashbookAccount

6.9.2.11 CompanyRegistrationNumber

CompanyRegistrationNumber

6.9.2.12 Currency

Currency

6.9.2.13 DebtorsControlAccount

DebtorsControlAccount

6.9.2.14 DefaultMooringChargeScheme

DefaultMooringChargeScheme

6.9.2.15 DefaultPriceBand

DefaultPriceBand

The default price band for all moorings in this area.

6.9.2.16 DeleteMe

DeleteMe

6.9.2.17 Department

Department

6.9.2.18 Description

Description

6.9.2.19 EPOSInvoiceMessage

EPOSInvoiceMessage

6.9.2.20 EPOSMarketingMessage

EPOSMarketingMessage

6.9.2.21 Electricity

Electricity

6.9.2.22 EmailAddress

EmailAddress

6.9.2.23 EmailAuthor

EmailAuthor

6.9.2.24 EmailAuthorTitle

EmailAuthorTitle

6.9.2.25 EmailReturnAddress

EmailReturnAddress

6.9.2.26 EmailSignature

EmailSignature

6.9.2.27 Fax

Fax

6.9.2.28 HolidayFlag

HolidayFlag

Is the [Area](#) the Holiday [Area](#) ?

This is not a real area but a mechanism which allows boats to be marked as out of the marina.

6.9.2.29 IBAN

IBAN

International Banking Number.

6.9.2.30 LastContractNumber

LastContractNumber

6.9.2.31 LastPONumber

LastPONumber

6.9.2.32 Ledger

Ledger

6.9.2.33 MooringType

MooringType

6.9.2.34 NominalAccountPrefix

NominalAccountPrefix

6.9.2.35 PhasedPremium

PhasedPremium

6.9.2.36 Physical

Physical

Is this a physical or virtual [Area](#).

1 Physical 0 Virtual

ie Holding or Holiday are Virtual

6.9.2.37 RegisteredOffice

RegisteredOffice

6.9.2.38 Revision

Revision

6.9.2.39 ServiceDirectory

ServiceDirectory

Directory to create/import worksheet of electricity readings.

6.9.2.40 SpacingDistance

SpacingDistance

For linear berths, the minimum distance between boats.

6.9.2.41 SwiftBic

SwiftBic

Overseas Bank AccountNumber.

6.9.2.42 Telephone

Telephone

6.9.2.43 TemplateSubDirectory

TemplateSubDirectory

6.9.2.44 VATRegistration

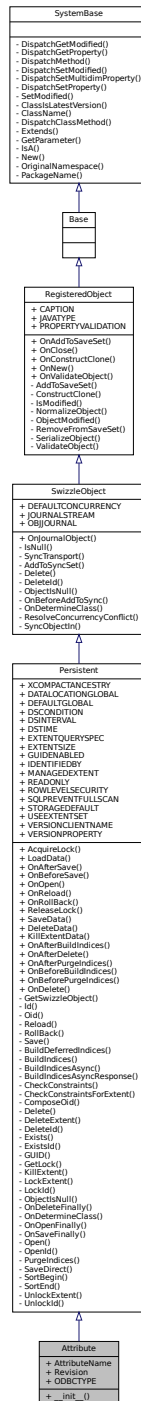
VATRegistration

6.9.2.45 WebURL

WebURL

6.10 Attribute Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Attribute:



Public Attributes

- [AttributeName](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.10.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Attribute.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Attribute
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.10.2 Member Data Documentation

6.10.2.1 AttributeName

AttributeName

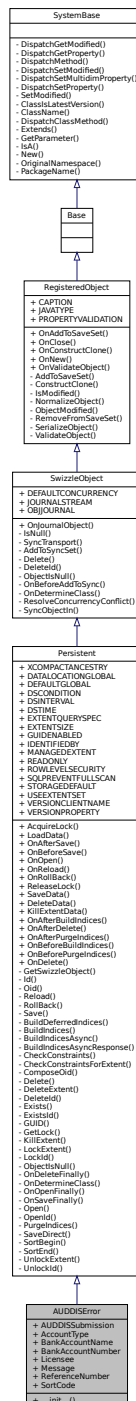
6.10.2.2 Revision

Revision

6.11 AUDDISError Class Reference

A file of all customer bank details in error.

Inheritance diagram for AUDDISError:



Public Attributes

- [AUDDISubmission](#)
- [AccountType](#)
- [BankAccountName](#)

- [BankAccountNumber](#)
- [Licensee](#)
- [Message](#)
- [ReferenceNumber](#)
- [SortCode](#)

6.11.1 Detailed Description

A file of all customer bank details in error.

This file normally is cleared down prior to each new run.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.AUDDISError.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.AUDDISError
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.11.2 Member Data Documentation

6.11.2.1 AUDDISSubmission

[AUDDISSubmission](#)

6.11.2.2 AccountType

[AccountType](#)

6.11.2.3 BankAccountName

BankAccountName

6.11.2.4 BankAccountNumber

BankAccountNumber

6.11.2.5 Licensee

[Licensee](#)

6.11.2.6 Message

Message

6.11.2.7 ReferenceNumber

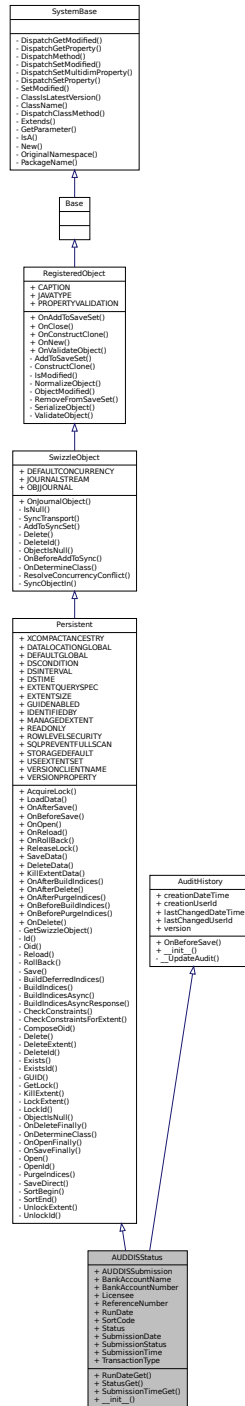
ReferenceNumber

6.11.2.8 SortCode

SortCode

6.12 AUDDISStatus Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AUDDISStatus:



Public Member Functions

- `_.Library.String StatusGet ()`
If null is in dbase return a 0.

Public Attributes

- [AUDDISSubmission](#)
The id of the last AUDDIS Submission that included this status record.
- [BankAccountName](#)
- [BankAccountNumber](#)
- [Licensee](#)
- [ReferenceNumber](#)
- [RunDate](#)
Run Date retrieved from [AUDDISSubmission](#) record.
- [SortCode](#)
- [Status](#)
0 - mandate in use
- [SubmissionDate](#)
SubmissionDate set by VB exe - Do not use!
- [SubmissionStatus](#)
The status of this record at the time when it was processed by the Submission.
- [SubmissionTime](#)
- [TransactionType](#)

6.12.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.AUDDISStatus.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.AUDDISStatus
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.12.2 Member Data Documentation

6.12.2.1 AUDDISSubmission

[AUDDISSubmission](#)

The id of the last AUDDIS Submission that included this status record.

6.12.2.2 BankAccountName

BankAccountName

6.12.2.3 BankAccountNumber

BankAccountNumber

6.12.2.4 Licensee

[Licensee](#)

6.12.2.5 ReferenceNumber

ReferenceNumber

6.12.2.6 RunDate

RunDate

Run Date retrieved from [AUDDISSubmission](#) record.

6.12.2.7 SortCode

SortCode

6.12.2.8 Status

Status

0 - mandate in use

1 - ready for auddis submission 2 - in waiting period before use 3 - mandate stopped/rejected 4 - awaiting signed mandate from customer

6.12.2.9 SubmissionDate

SubmissionDate

SubmissionDate set by VB exe - Do not use!

6.12.2.10 SubmissionStatus

SubmissionStatus

The status of this record at the time when it was processed by the Submission.

0 - record in error 1 - ok

6.12.2.11 SubmissionTime

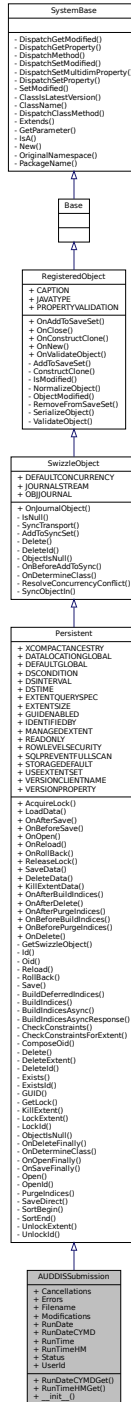
SubmissionTime

6.12.2.12 TransactionType

TransactionType

6.13 AUDDISSubmission Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AUDDISSubmission:



Public Attributes

- **Cancellations**

Number of bank mandates to be cancelled.

- [Errors](#)
Number of bank mandates in error.
- [Filename](#)
Name of file used for the submission.
- [Modifications](#)
Number of new or modified bank mandates.
- [RunDate](#)
Date of the submission.
- [RunDateCYMD](#)
Calculated from Run Date in CCYYMMDD format.
- [RunTime](#)
Number of seconds since midnight on Run Date.
- [RunTimeHM](#)
Calculated from RunTime as HH:MM format.
- [Status](#)
Status of the submission.
- [UserId](#)
User requesting the submission run.

6.13.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.AUDDISSubmission.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.AUDDISSubmission
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.13.2 Member Data Documentation

6.13.2.1 Cancellations

Cancellations

Number of bank mandates to be cancelled.

6.13.2.2 Errors

Errors

Number of bank mandates in error.

6.13.2.3 Filename

Filename

Name of file used for the submission.

6.13.2.4 Modifications

Modifications

Number of new or modified bank mandates.

6.13.2.5 RunDate

RunDate

Date of the submission.

6.13.2.6 RunDateCYMD

RunDateCYMD

Calculated from Run Date in CCYYMMDD format.

6.13.2.7 RunTime

RunTime

Number of seconds since midnight on Run Date.

6.13.2.8 RunTimeHM

RunTimeHM

Calculated from RunTime as HH:MM format.

6.13.2.9 Status

Status

Status of the submission.

0 - In Progress i.e. currently running 1 - Completed

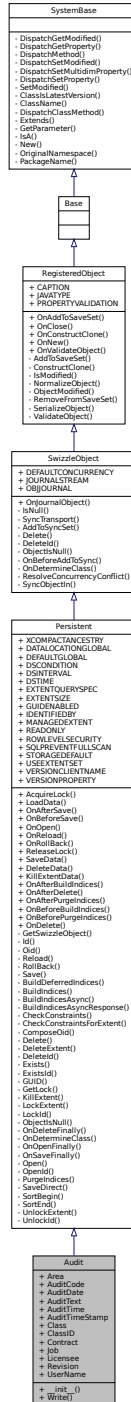
6.13.2.10 UserId

UserId

User requesting the submission run.

6.14 Audit Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Audit:



Public Attributes

- Area

- [AuditCode](#)
BT New Boat.
- [AuditDate](#)
- [AuditText](#)
- [AuditTime](#)
- [AuditTimeStamp](#)
- [Class](#)
- [ClassID](#)
- [Contract](#)
- [Job](#)
- [Licensee](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [UserName](#)

6.14.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Audit.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Audit
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.14.2 Member Data Documentation

6.14.2.1 Area

[Area](#)

6.14.2.2 AuditCode

AuditCode

BT New [Boat](#).

EA Edit Account Number LC New Customer/Licensee MO New [Boat](#) in [Mooring](#) MP Map save NC [Contract](#)

OO [Options](#) change OA Accounts [Options](#) change OS System Configuration change

XB Delete [Boat](#) XC Delete Customer

CI check in CO check out

TA [Allocation](#) TB Bounced Receipt TC Credit Note TD **Journal** Debit TE E-Invoice TF Refund TI [Invoice](#) TJ **Journal** Credit TK Banking TN E-Credit Note TO Pro-Forma [Invoice](#) TP Receipt

PC [Print Contract](#) PT [Print](#) transaction SC [Contract](#) status change SRA [Service](#) Record SRD [Service](#) Record Delete

6.14.2.3 AuditDate

AuditDate

6.14.2.4 AuditText

AuditText

6.14.2.5 AuditTime

AuditTime

6.14.2.6 AuditTimeStamp

AuditTimeStamp

6.14.2.7 Class

Class

6.14.2.8 ClassID

ClassID

6.14.2.9 Contract

[Contract](#)

6.14.2.10 Job

Job

6.14.2.11 Licensee

[Licensee](#)

6.14.2.12 Revision

Revision

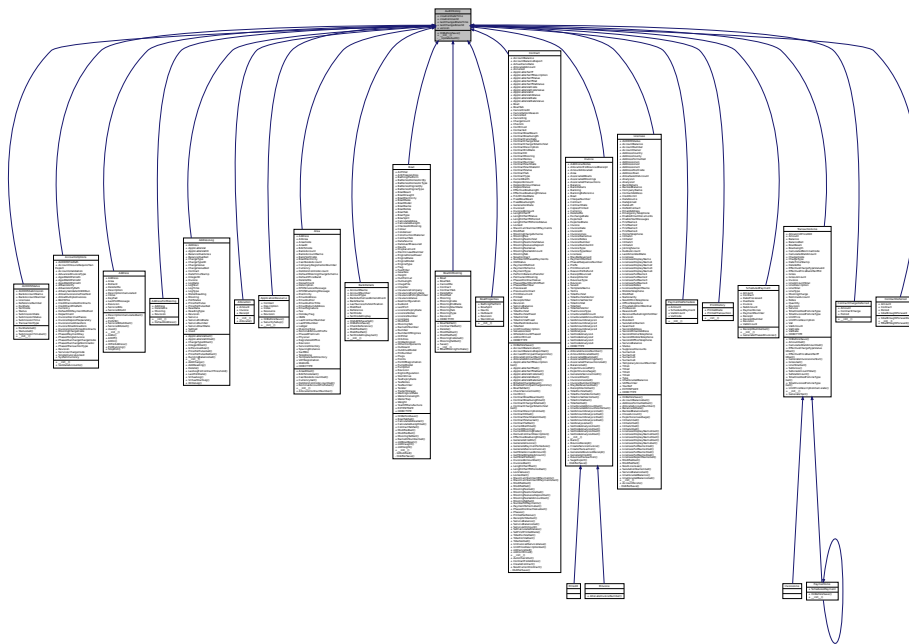
6.14.2.13 Username

UserName

6.15 AuditHistory Class Reference

[Audit](#) Properties for Persistent Classes.

Inheritance diagram for AuditHistory:



Public Member Functions

- `__Library.Status OnBeforeSave` (`__Library.Boolean insert`)
If this method is overridden then you must call `..UpdateAudit()` yourself.

Public Attributes

- `creationDateTime`
- `creationUserId`
- `lastChangedDateTime`
- `lastChangedUserId`
- `version`

6.15.1 Detailed Description

[Audit](#) Properties for Persistent Classes.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.AuditHistory.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.AuditHistory
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.15.2 Member Data Documentation

6.15.2.1 creationDateTime

creationDateTime

6.15.2.2 creationUserId

creationUserId

6.15.2.3 lastChangedDateTime

lastChangedDateTime

6.15.2.4 lastChangedUserId

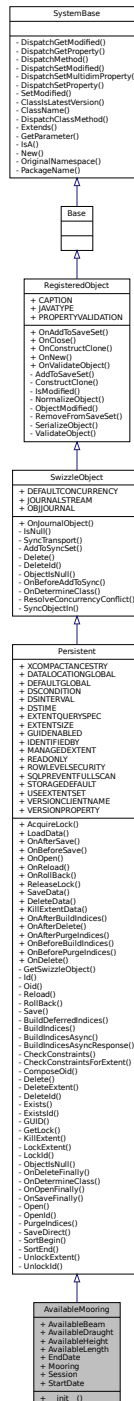
lastChangedUserId

6.15.2.5 version

version

6.16 AvailableMooring Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AvailableMooring:



Public Attributes

- [AvailableBeam](#)

- [AvailableDraught](#)
- [AvailableHeight](#)
- [AvailableLength](#)
- [EndDate](#)
- [Mooring](#)
- [Session](#)
- [StartDate](#)

6.16.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	WorkFile.AvailableMooring.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.WorkFile.AvailableMooring
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.16.2 Member Data Documentation

6.16.2.1 AvailableBeam

AvailableBeam

6.16.2.2 AvailableDraught

AvailableDraught

6.16.2.3 AvailableHeight

AvailableHeight

6.16.2.4 AvailableLength

AvailableLength

6.16.2.5 EndDate

EndDate

6.16.2.6 Mooring

Mooring

6.16.2.7 Session

Session

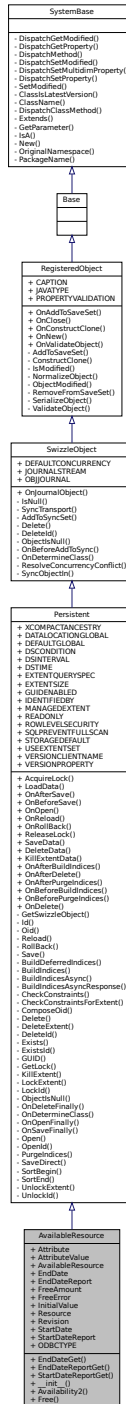
6.16.2.8 StartDate

StartDate

6.17 AvailableResource Class Reference

Available Resources are stored in here.

Inheritance diagram for AvailableResource:



Static Public Member Functions

- **Availability2** (**_Library.Date** StartDate, **_Library.Date** EndDate, **_Library.Float** length, **_Library.Float** beam, **_Library.Float** draught, **_Library.String** areaid, **_Library.String** mooringnumber, **_Library.String** username)

Populate availability class with all available resources for the boat dimensions.

Public Attributes

- [Attribute](#)
- [AttributeValue](#)
- [AvailableResource](#)
- [EndDate](#)
- [EndDateReport](#)
- [FreeAmount](#)
- [FreeError](#)
- [InitialValue](#)
- [Resource](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [StartDate](#)
- [StartDateReport](#)

6.17.1 Detailed Description

Available Resources are stored in here.

\nResourced are created by allocating negative resource in\nthis class, usually with no end date.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.AvailableResource.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.AvailableResource
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.17.2 Member Function Documentation

6.17.2.1 Availability2()

```
Availability2 (
    _.Library.Date StartDate,
    _.Library.Date EndDate,
    _.Library.Float length,
    _.Library.Float beam,
    _.Library.Float draught,
    _.Library.String areaid,
    _.Library.String mooringnumber,
    _.Library.String username ) [static]
```

Populate availability class with all available resources for the boat dimensions.

currentcheck - Are berths containing boats included in the search

ie there may be a contracted boat in a berth for this year.

When looking for available berths for next year this shouldn't show as free even though there is no contract yet

6.17.3 Member Data Documentation

6.17.3.1 Attribute

[Attribute](#)

6.17.3.2 AttributeValue

[AttributeValue](#)

6.17.3.3 AvailableResource

[AvailableResource](#)

6.17.3.4 EndDate

EndDate

6.17.3.5 EndDateReport

EndDateReport

6.17.3.6 FreeAmount

FreeAmount

6.17.3.7 FreeError

FreeError

6.17.3.8 InitialValue

InitialValue

6.17.3.9 Resource

[Resource](#)

6.17.3.10 Revision

Revision

6.17.3.11 StartDate

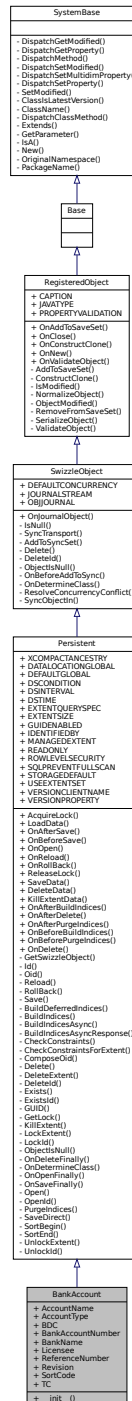
StartDate

6.17.3.12 StartDateReport

StartDateReport

6.18 BankAccount Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for BankAccount:



Public Attributes

- [AccountName](#)

- [AccountType](#)
- [BDC](#)
- [BankAccountNumber](#)
- [BankName](#)
- [Licensee](#)
- [ReferenceNumber](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [SortCode](#)
- [TC](#)

6.18.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.BankAccount.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.BankAccount
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.18.2 Member Data Documentation

6.18.2.1 AccountName

AccountName

6.18.2.2 AccountType

AccountType

6.18.2.3 BDC

BDC

6.18.2.4 BankAccountNumber

BankAccountNumber

6.18.2.5 BankName

BankName

6.18.2.6 Licensee

[Licensee](#)

6.18.2.7 ReferenceNumber

ReferenceNumber

6.18.2.8 Revision

Revision

6.18.2.9 SortCode

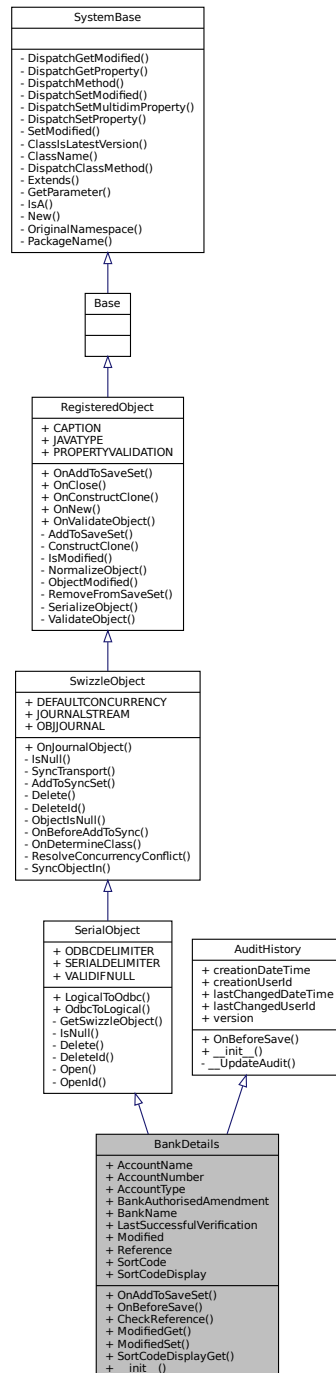
SortCode

6.18.2.10 TC

TC

6.19 BankDetails Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for BankDetails:



Public Member Functions

- `_.Library.Status OnAddToSaveSet (_.Library.Integer depth, _.Library.Integer insert, _.Library.Integer callcount)`

This callback method is invoked by the `<METHOD>AddToSaveSet</METHOD>` method to.

- `_.Library.Status OnBeforeSave (_.Library.Boolean insert)`

If this method is overridden then you must call `..UpdateAudit()` yourself.

Public Attributes

- [AccountName](#)
- [AccountNumber](#)
- [AccountType](#)
- [BankAuthorisedAmendment](#)
- [BankName](#)
- [LastSuccessfulVerification](#)
- [Modified](#)
- [Reference](#)
- [SortCode](#)
- [SortCodeDisplay](#)

6.19.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.BankDetails.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.BankDetails
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.19.2 Member Function Documentation

6.19.2.1 OnAddToSaveSet()

```

_.Library.Status OnAddToSaveSet (
    _.Library.Integer depth,
    _.Library.Integer insert,
    _.Library.Integer callcount )

```

This callback method is invoked by the `<METHOD>AddToSaveSet</METHOD>` method to.

provide notification that the current object is being included in a `SaveSet`, either because `Save()` was invoked on this object or an object that references this object.

If this method returns an error status then `Save()` will fail and the transaction will be rolled back.

6.19.3 Member Data Documentation

6.19.3.1 AccountName

`AccountName`

6.19.3.2 AccountNumber

`AccountNumber`

6.19.3.3 AccountType

`AccountType`

6.19.3.4 BankAuthorisedAmendment

`BankAuthorisedAmendment`

6.19.3.5 BankName

`BankName`

6.19.3.6 LastSuccessfulVerification

LastSuccessfulVerification

6.19.3.7 Modified

Modified

6.19.3.8 Reference

Reference

6.19.3.9 SortCode

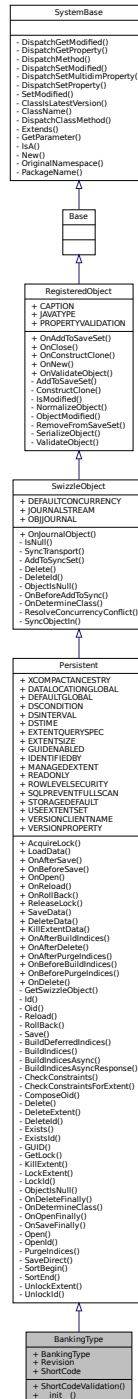
SortCode

6.19.3.10 SortCodeDisplay

SortCodeDisplay

6.20 BankingType Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for BankingType:



Public Attributes

- [BankingType](#)

ie

- [Revision](#)
- [ShortCode](#)

6.20.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.BankingType.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.BankingType
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.20.2 Member Data Documentation

6.20.2.1 BankingType

[BankingType](#)

ie

Cash Cheque Credit/Debit

6.20.2.2 Revision

Revision

6.20.2.3 ShortCode

ShortCode

Public Attributes

- [AirFilter](#)
- [AntiFreezeLitres](#)
- [BathingPlatform](#)
 - *Has the boat got a bathing platform.*
- [BatteriesDomesticQty](#)
- [BatteriesDomesticType](#)
- [BatteriesEngineQty](#)
- [BatteriesEngineType](#)
- [BoatBeam](#)
 - *The width (beam) of the boat.*
- [BoatDraught](#)
 - *The draft of the boat.*
- [BoatElectricity](#)
 - *Does the boat require electricity.*
- [BoatMake](#)
 - *The make (manufacturer) of the boat.*
- [BoatModel](#)
 - *The model of the boat ie 1720 or sigma class.*
- [BoatName](#)
 - *The name of the boat.*
- [BoatNotes](#)
 - *Any general notes about the boat.*
- [BoatTab](#)
- [BoatType](#)
- [BowSprit](#)
 - *Does the boat have a bow sprit.*
- [CalculatedArea](#)
- [CalculatedLength](#)
 - *The calculated length of the boat = LOA.*
- [CheckedInMooring](#)
- [Colour](#)
 - *Colour of the boat.*
- [Condenser](#)
- [ConstructionMaterial](#)
- [ContractTab](#)
- [DataSource](#)

- [DateLastMeasured](#)
The date the boat length/beam was last measured.
- [Davits](#)
- [Displacement](#)
- [ElectricLeadNumber](#)
- [EngineHorsePower](#)
- [EngineMake](#)
- [EngineModel](#)
- [EngineType](#)
- [Flag](#)
Nationality.
- [FuelFilter](#)
- [Gearbox](#)
- [Height](#)
Boat Height.
- [HullFormat](#)
Hull Format.
- [HullLength](#)
The Hull Length of the boat.
- [ImageFile](#)
Photo of the Boat.
- [Impeller](#)
- [InsuranceCompany](#)
- [InsuranceExpiryDate](#)
- [InsurancePolicyNumber](#)
- [InsuranceValue](#)
- [KeelConfiguration](#)
- [KudosId](#)
- [LastPort](#)
- [LicenceExpiryDate](#)
- [LicenceNotes](#)

- LicenceNumber
- Licensee
- Modified
- MooringTab
- NameOrNumber
 - If the boatname is blank display the number instead, however.*
- Number
- NumberOfEngines
- OilFilter
- OilLitres
- OnWaitingList
 - 9/10/03 TH Is this Boat on a waiting list*
- OtherComponents
- Outboard
- OutdriveModel
- PinNumber
 - The pin number for the Key Pad used to check in a boat and.*
- Plugs
- Points
- PortOfRegistration
- PumpModel
- PumpOut
- Revision
- RigConfiguration
 - Rig Configuration.*
- SternDrive
- TaxExpiryDate
- TaxNotes
- TaxNumber
- Tender

- [TrailerStorage](#)
- [WaitingListDate](#)
The date this boat was put on the waiting list.
- [WaterLineLength](#)
The Water Line [Length](#) of the boat.
- [WaterTrap](#)
- [Weight](#)
The dry weight of the boat.
- [YearOfManufacture](#)

6.21.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Boat.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Boat
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.21.2 Member Data Documentation

6.21.2.1 AirFilter

`AirFilter`

6.21.2.2 AntiFreezeLitres

`AntiFreezeLitres`

6.21.2.3 BathingPlatform

BathingPlatform

Has the boat got a bathing platform.

0 - no 1 - yes

6.21.2.4 BatteriesDomesticQty

BatteriesDomesticQty

6.21.2.5 BatteriesDomesticType

BatteriesDomesticType

6.21.2.6 BatteriesEngineQty

BatteriesEngineQty

6.21.2.7 BatteriesEngineType

BatteriesEngineType

6.21.2.8 BoatBeam

BoatBeam

The width (beam) of the boat.

6.21.2.9 BoatDraught

BoatDraught

The draft of the boat.

6.21.2.10 BoatElectricity

BoatElectricity

Does the boat require electricity.

0 - no 1 - yes

6.21.2.11 BoatMake

BoatMake

The make (manufacturer) of the boat.

6.21.2.12 BoatModel

BoatModel

The model of the boat ie 1720 or sigma class.

6.21.2.13 BoatName

BoatName

The name of the boat.

6.21.2.14 BoatNotes

BoatNotes

Any general notes about the boat.

6.21.2.15 BoatTab

BoatTab

6.21.2.16 BoatType

BoatType

6.21.2.17 BowSprit

BowSprit

Does the boat have a bow sprit.

0 - no 1 - yes

6.21.2.18 CalculatedArea

CalculatedArea

6.21.2.19 CalculatedLength

CalculatedLength

The calculated length of the boat = LOA.

LOA=HullLength + any bathing plathform, davits, stern drive etc

6.21.2.20 CheckedInMooring

CheckedInMooring

6.21.2.21 Colour

Colour

Colour of the boat.

6.21.2.22 Condenser

Condenser

6.21.2.23 ConstructionMaterial

[ConstructionMaterial](#)

6.21.2.24 ContractTab

ContractTab

6.21.2.25 DataSource

DataSource

6.21.2.26 DateLastMeasured

DateLastMeasured

The date the boat length/beam was last measured.

6.21.2.27 Davits

Davits

6.21.2.28 Displacement

Displacement

6.21.2.29 ElectricLeadNumber

ElectricLeadNumber

6.21.2.30 EngineHorsePower

EngineHorsePower

6.21.2.31 EngineMake

EngineMake

6.21.2.32 EngineModel

EngineModel

6.21.2.33 EngineType

[EngineType](#)

6.21.2.34 Flag

Flag

Nationality.

6.21.2.35 FuelFilter

FuelFilter

6.21.2.36 Gearbox

Gearbox

6.21.2.37 Height

Height

[Boat](#) Height.

6.21.2.38 HullFormat

HullFormat

Hull Format.

6.21.2.39 HullLength

HullLength

The Hull [Length](#) of the boat.

6.21.2.40 ImageFile

ImageFile

Photo of the [Boat](#).

6.21.2.41 Impeller

Impeller

6.21.2.42 InsuranceCompany

InsuranceCompany

6.21.2.43 InsuranceExpiryDate

InsuranceExpiryDate

6.21.2.44 InsurancePolicyNumber

InsurancePolicyNumber

6.21.2.45 InsuranceValue

InsuranceValue

6.21.2.46 KeelConfiguration

KeelConfiguration

6.21.2.47 KudosId

KudosId

6.21.2.48 LastPort

LastPort

6.21.2.49 LicenceExpiryDate

LicenceExpiryDate

6.21.2.50 LicenceNotes

LicenceNotes

6.21.2.51 LicenceNumber

LicenceNumber

6.21.2.52 Licensee

Licensee

6.21.2.53 Modified

Modified

6.21.2.54 MooringTab

MooringTab

6.21.2.55 NameOrNumber

NameOrNumber

If the boatname is blank display the number instead, however.

if the boat name is not blank display the name prefixed with the number

6.21.2.56 Number

Number

6.21.2.57 NumberOfEngines

NumberOfEngines

6.21.2.58 OilFilter

OilFilter

6.21.2.59 OilLitres

OilLitres

6.21.2.60 OnWaitingList

OnWaitingList

9/10/03 TH Is this [Boat](#) on a waiting list

6.21.2.61 OtherComponents

OtherComponents

6.21.2.62 Outboard

Outboard

6.21.2.63 OutdriveModel

OutdriveModel

6.21.2.64 PinNumber

PinNumber

The pin number for the Key Pad used to check in a boat and.

switch on services (as at Shetland marina)

6.21.2.65 Plugs

Plugs

6.21.2.66 Points

Points

6.21.2.67 PortOfRegistration

PortOfRegistration

6.21.2.68 PumpModel

PumpModel

6.21.2.69 PumpOut

PumpOut

6.21.2.70 Revision

Revision

6.21.2.71 RigConfiguration

RigConfiguration

Rig Configuration.

6.21.2.72 SternDrive

SternDrive

6.21.2.73 TaxExpiryDate

TaxExpiryDate

6.21.2.74 TaxNotes

TaxNotes

6.21.2.75 TaxNumber

TaxNumber

6.21.2.76 Tender

Tender

6.21.2.77 TrailerStorage

TrailerStorage

6.21.2.78 WaitingListDate

WaitingListDate

The date this boat was put on the waiting list.

6.21.2.79 WaterLineLength

WaterLineLength

The Water Line [Length](#) of the boat.

6.21.2.80 WaterTrap

WaterTrap

6.21.2.81 Weight

Weight

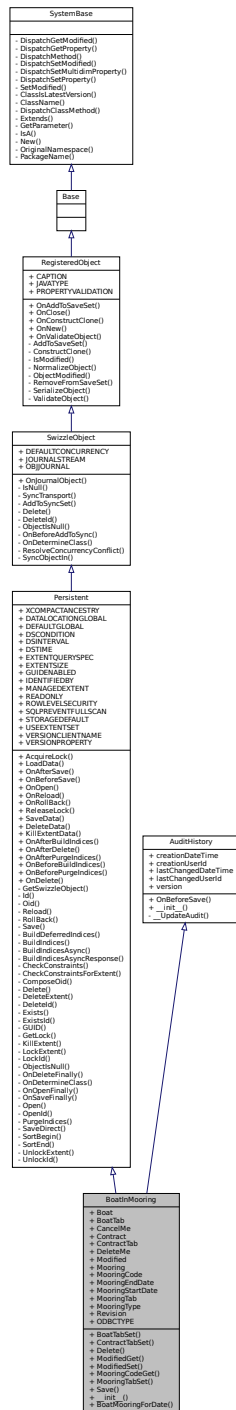
The dry weight of the boat.

6.21.2.82 YearOfManufacture

YearOfManufacture

6.22 BoatInMooring Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for BoatInMooring:



Static Public Member Functions

- `_.Library.String BoatMooringForDate (_.Library.String contractId, _.Library.Date moorDate, _Library.Date startDate)`

Find the mooring code for a contract on a given date.

Public Attributes

- [Boat](#)
- [BoatTab](#)
- [CancelMe](#)
- [Contract](#)
- [ContractTab](#)
- [DeleteMe](#)
- [Modified](#)
- [Mooring](#)
- [MooringCode](#)
- [MooringEndDate](#)
- [MooringStartDate](#)
- [MooringTab](#)
- [MooringType](#)
- [Revision](#)

Additional Inherited Members

6.22.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.BoatInMooring.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.BoatInMooring
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.22.2 Member Data Documentation

6.22.2.1 Boat

[Boat](#)

6.22.2.2 BoatTab

[BoatTab](#)

6.22.2.3 CancelMe

[CancelMe](#)

6.22.2.4 Contract

[Contract](#)

6.22.2.5 ContractTab

[ContractTab](#)

6.22.2.6 DeleteMe

[DeleteMe](#)

6.22.2.7 Modified

Modified

6.22.2.8 Mooring

Mooring

6.22.2.9 MooringCode

MooringCode

6.22.2.10 MooringEndDate

MooringEndDate

6.22.2.11 MooringStartDate

MooringStartDate

6.22.2.12 MooringTab

MooringTab

6.22.2.13 MooringType

MooringType

6.22.2.14 Revision

Revision

6.23 BoatMovements Class Reference

A workfile class built by a query from the [Utility](#) class and used for reporting only.

- [LicenseeReportName](#)
- [Mooring](#)
- [Movement](#)
ie In or Out of the Marina
- [MovementDate](#)
- [NameOrNumber](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [Session](#)

6.23.1 Detailed Description

A workfile class built by a query from the [Utility](#) class and used for reporting only.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.BoatMovements.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.BoatMovements
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.23.2 Member Data Documentation

6.23.2.1 AccountNumber

[AccountNumber](#)

6.23.2.2 Area

[Area](#)

6.23.2.3 Boat

[Boat](#)

6.23.2.4 LicenseeReportName

LicenseeReportName

6.23.2.5 Mooring

[Mooring](#)

6.23.2.6 Movement

Movement

ie In or Out of the Marina

6.23.2.7 MovementDate

MovementDate

6.23.2.8 NameOrNumber

NameOrNumber

6.23.2.9 Revision

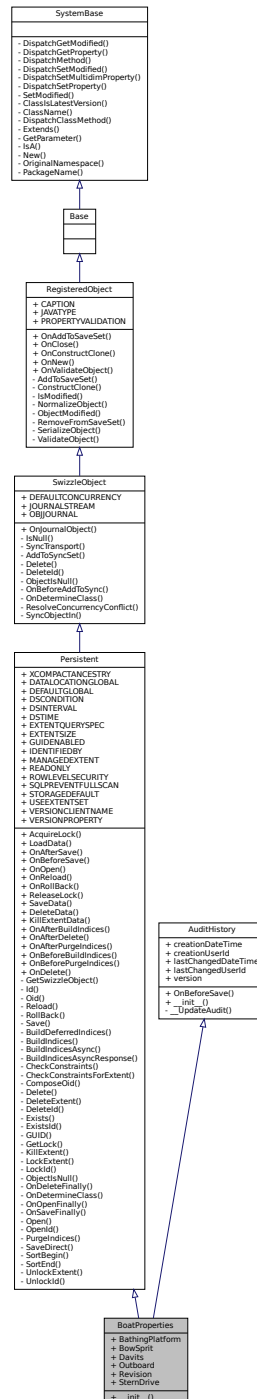
Revision

6.23.2.10 Session

Session

6.24 BoatProperties Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for BoatProperties:



Public Attributes

- [BathingPlatform](#)

- [BowSprit](#)
- [Davits](#)
- [Outboard](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [SternDrive](#)

Additional Inherited Members

6.24.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.BoatProperties.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.BoatProperties
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.24.2 Member Data Documentation

6.24.2.1 BathingPlatform

BathingPlatform

6.24.2.2 BowSprit

BowSprit

6.24.2.3 Davits

Davits

6.24.2.4 Outboard

Outboard

6.24.2.5 Revision

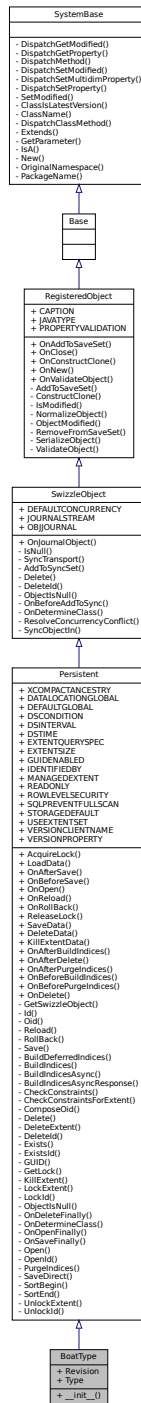
Revision

6.24.2.6 SternDrive

SternDrive

6.25 BoatType Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for BoatType:



Public Attributes

- [Revision](#)
- [Type](#)

6.25.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.BoatType.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.BoatType
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.25.2 Member Data Documentation

6.25.2.1 Revision

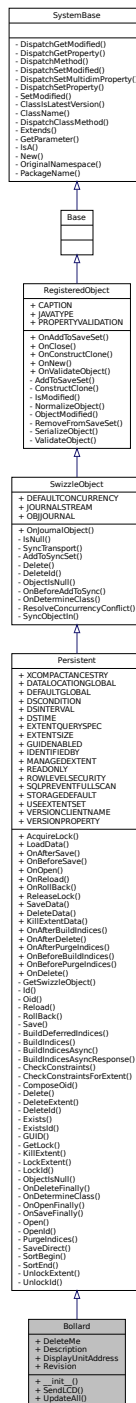
Revision

6.25.2.2 Type

Type

6.26 Bollard Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Bollard:



Static Public Member Functions

- `__Library.Status SendLCD (__Library.Integer address, __Library.String screens, __Library.String text)`
this is called from shmmas340 the bollard polling routine
- `__Library.Status UpdateAll ()`
this is called from shmmas340 the bollard polling routine

Public Attributes

- [DeleteMe](#)
- [Description](#)
- [DisplayUnitAddress](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.26.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Bollard.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Bollard
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.26.2 Member Function Documentation

6.26.2.1 UpdateAll()

```
_.Library.Status UpdateAll ( ) [static]
```

this is called from shm340 the bollard polling routine

Remove Processing!!

6.26.3 Member Data Documentation

6.26.3.1 DeleteMe

DeleteMe

6.26.3.2 Description

Description

6.26.3.3 DisplayUnitAddress

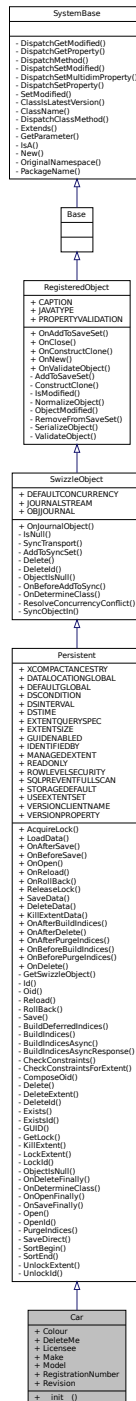
DisplayUnitAddress

6.26.3.4 Revision

Revision

6.27 Car Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Car:



Public Attributes

- [Colour](#)

The colour of the car.

- [DeleteMe](#)
- [Licensee](#)
The licensee to whom the car belongs.
- [Make](#)
The manufacturer of the car.
- [Model](#)
The model of the car.
- [RegistrationNumber](#)

- [Revision](#)

6.27.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Car.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Car
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.27.2 Member Data Documentation

6.27.2.1 Colour

Colour

The colour of the car.

6.27.2.2 DeleteMe

DeleteMe

6.27.2.3 Licensee

[Licensee](#)

The licensee to whom the car belongs.

6.27.2.4 Make

Make

The manufacturer of the car.

6.27.2.5 Model

Model

The model of the car.

6.27.2.6 RegistrationNumber

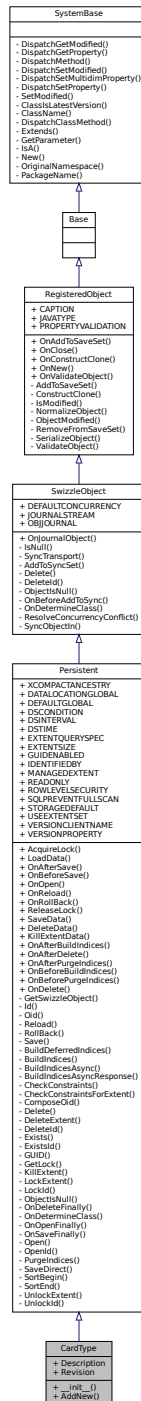
RegistrationNumber

6.27.2.7 Revision

Revision

6.28 CardType Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for CardType:



Public Attributes

- [Description](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.28.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.CardType.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.CardType
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.28.2 Member Data Documentation

6.28.2.1 Description

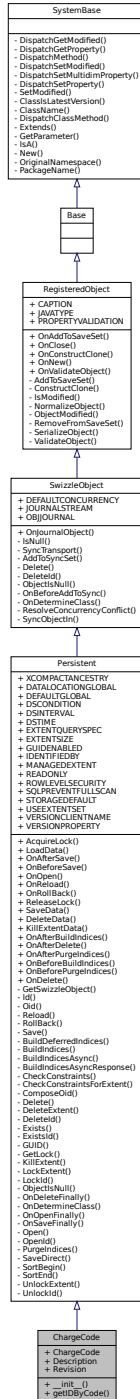
Description

6.28.2.2 Revision

Revision

6.29 ChargeCode Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ChargeCode:



Public Attributes

- [ChargeCode](#)

eg

- [Description](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.29.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.ChargeCode.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ChargeCode
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.29.2 Member Data Documentation

6.29.2.1 ChargeCode

[ChargeCode](#)

eg

M [Mooring](#) Fees S Sundries E Electricity

6.29.2.2 Description

Description

6.29.2.3 Revision

Revision

Public Attributes

- [AdjustmentApplicableTo](#)
- [ApplicableVat](#)
The Vat Applicable to this charge type.
- [ApplyToAggregate](#)
Apply this charge to the sum of the other charges.
- [BeamBased](#)
- [BoatYardAvailable](#)
- [ChargeCode](#)
- [ChargeDescription](#)
- [ContraAccount](#)
- [ContractCharge](#)
- [CreditNote](#)
- [DeleteMe](#)
- [EPOSAvailable](#)
- [EPOSDescription](#)
- [EPOSDisplayOrder](#)
- [EndDate](#)
- [FlatCharge](#)
1 flat charge
- [Invoice](#)
- [InvoiceLineTemplate](#)
- [InvoiceLineTemplateSpecialRate](#)
- [InvoiceLineText](#)
- [InvoicePrintSequence](#)
Charge Types with lower sequence numbers appear before those with higher numbers.
- [LabourCharge](#)
- [LengthBased](#)
- [NominalAccount](#)
- [PriceBandUnit](#)

- [ProductGroup](#)
- [ProductNotes](#)
- [RenewalLetter](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [Service](#)
- [ShowDetail](#)
- [StartDate](#)
- [StockControl](#)
- [StockItem](#)
The Stock Item Class will only not be a Cache Class!
- [TimeUnit](#)
- [Type](#)
- [Universal](#)
Is this charge applied to every contract.
- [ValueAsPercentage](#)
- [ValueOverride](#)
- [Vat](#)
- [WorkshopAvailable](#)

6.30.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.ChargeType.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ChargeType
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.30.2 Member Data Documentation

6.30.2.1 AdjustmentApplicableTo

AdjustmentApplicableTo

6.30.2.2 ApplicableVat

ApplicableVat

The [Vat](#) Applicable to this charge type.

6.30.2.3 ApplyToAggregate

ApplyToAggregate

Apply this charge to the sum of the other charges.

0 false 1 true

[ContractCharge](#) will use this property when calculating the applicableamount

6.30.2.4 BeamBased

BeamBased

6.30.2.5 BoatYardAvailable

BoatYardAvailable

6.30.2.6 ChargeCode

[ChargeCode](#)

6.30.2.7 ChargeDescription

ChargeDescription

6.30.2.8 ContraAccount

ContraAccount

6.30.2.9 ContractCharge

[ContractCharge](#)

6.30.2.10 CreditNote

CreditNote

6.30.2.11 DeleteMe

DeleteMe

6.30.2.12 EPOSAvailable

EPOSAvailable

6.30.2.13 EPOSDescription

EPOSDescription

6.30.2.14 EPOSDisplayOrder

EPOSDisplayOrder

6.30.2.15 EndDate

EndDate

6.30.2.16 FlatCharge

FlatCharge

1 flat charge

0 pro rata charge based on 1 year ie if the charge is 150 and the contract is for 6 months the charge is 75

6.30.2.17 Invoice

[Invoice](#)

6.30.2.18 InvoiceLineTemplate

InvoiceLineTemplate

6.30.2.19 InvoiceLineTemplateSpecialRate

InvoiceLineTemplateSpecialRate

6.30.2.20 InvoiceLineText

InvoiceLineText

6.30.2.21 InvoicePrintSequence

InvoicePrintSequence

Charge Types with lower sequence numbers appear before those with higher numbers.

6.30.2.22 LabourCharge

LabourCharge

6.30.2.23 LengthBased

LengthBased

6.30.2.24 NominalAccount

NominalAccount

6.30.2.25 PriceBandUnit

PriceBandUnit

6.30.2.26 ProductGroup

ProductGroup

6.30.2.27 ProductNotes

ProductNotes

6.30.2.28 RenewalLetter

RenewalLetter

6.30.2.29 Revision

Revision

6.30.2.30 Service

[Service](#)

6.30.2.31 ShowDetail

ShowDetail

6.30.2.32 StartDate

StartDate

6.30.2.33 StockControl

StockControl

6.30.2.34 StockItem

StockItem

The Stock Item Class will only not be a Cache Class!

6.30.2.35 TimeUnit

TimeUnit

6.30.2.36 Type

Type

6.30.2.37 Universal

Universal

Is this charge applied to every contract.

6.30.2.38 ValueAsPercentage

ValueAsPercentage

6.30.2.39 ValueOverride

ValueOverride

6.30.2.40 Vat

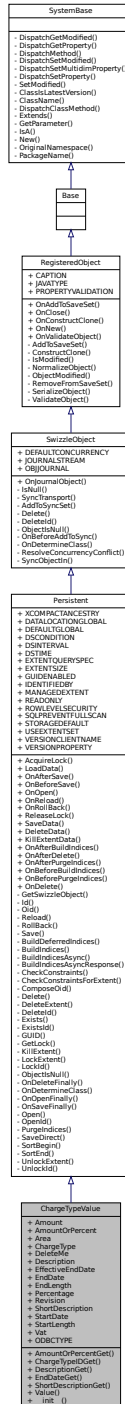
Vat

6.30.2.41 WorkshopAvailable

WorkshopAvailable

6.31 ChargeTypeValue Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ChargeTypeValue:



Public Member Functions

- [_Library.Float Value \(\)](#)

the value of the amount or the percentage - whichever is applicable

Public Attributes

- [Amount](#)
- [AmountOrPercent](#)
- [Area](#)
- [ChargeType](#)
- [DeleteMe](#)
- [Description](#)
- [EffectiveEndDate](#)
- [EndDate](#)
Deprecated.
- [EndLength](#)
- [Percentage](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [ShortDescription](#)
- [StartDate](#)
- [StartLength](#)
- [Vat](#)

6.31.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.ChargeTypeValue.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ChargeTypeValue
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.31.2 Member Data Documentation

6.31.2.1 Amount

Amount

6.31.2.2 AmountOrPercent

AmountOrPercent

6.31.2.3 Area

[Area](#)

6.31.2.4 ChargeType

[ChargeType](#)

6.31.2.5 DeleteMe

DeleteMe

6.31.2.6 Description

Description

6.31.2.7 EffectiveEndDate

EffectiveEndDate

6.31.2.8 EndDate

EndDate

Deprecated.

Use EffectiveEndDate

6.31.2.9 EndLength

EndLength

6.31.2.10 Percentage

Percentage

6.31.2.11 Revision

Revision

6.31.2.12 ShortDescription

ShortDescription

6.31.2.13 StartDate

StartDate

6.31.2.14 StartLength

StartLength

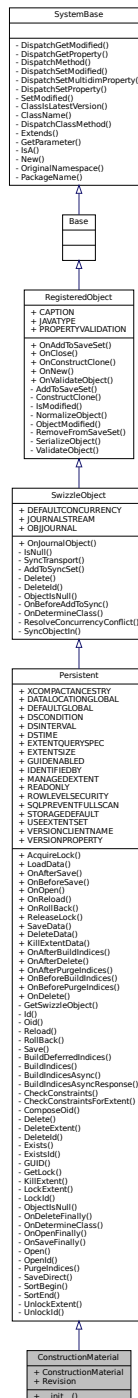
6.31.2.15 Vat

Vat

6.32 ConstructionMaterial Class Reference

What is the boat made of Wood, fibreglass...

Inheritance diagram for ConstructionMaterial:



Public Attributes

- [ConstructionMaterial](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.32.1 Detailed Description

What is the boat made of Wood, fibreglass...

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.ConstructionMaterial.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ConstructionMaterial
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.32.2 Member Data Documentation

6.32.2.1 ConstructionMaterial

[ConstructionMaterial](#)

6.32.2.2 Revision

Revision

- **_.Library.Float** [AccruedPrincipalChargeUnits](#) ()
How many units of the principal charge have been used by the contract.
- **_.Library.String** [AllocateContractNumber](#) ()
Generate a contract number.
- **_.Library.Boolean** [BillableChargeReset](#) ()
set the billable amount for all service contract charges for this contract to zero
- **_.Library.Float** [BillablePrincipalChargeUnits](#) ()
How many units of the principal charge are billable?
- **_.Library.Status** [CheckServiceCredit](#) (**_.Library.Boolean** CheckCredit, **_.Library.Boolean** StopPoll, **_.Library.String** new)
Compares the [Contract](#) service Charges, by polling the addresses for meter readings, against the total pre-paid credit.
- **_.Library.Status** [Confirm](#) ()
Method to call on confirmation of contract.
- **_.Library.String** [CurrentMooring](#) ()
get the current mooring for a contract
- **_.Library.Status** [GenerateCredits](#) ()
Generate Credit Notes for Invoices associated with this contract.
- **_.Library.Float** [GetTotalBillableAmount](#) ()
The charge due for the outstanding billable units.
- **_.Library.Float** [GetTotalPrePaid](#) ()
Total of all pre payment invoices for this contract.
- **_.Library.Float** [InvoicedAmountGet](#) ()
Totall amount billed for this contract - take credits into account.
- **_.Library.Integer** [MaximumNumberOfPayments](#) (**_.Library.Date** lastpaymentdate)
Maximum number of phased payments for this contrac - under MDL rules.
- **_.Library.Numeric** [Phases](#) ()
returns the number of phases for the contract
- **_.Library.Integer** [ServicesOnCount](#) (**_.Library.String** contractid)
how many services are switched on for this contract
- [SetCalculatedValues](#) ()
set the values of fields that are initially calculated
- **_.Library.String** [UnitPriceDescriptionGet](#) ()
Description of how the mooring fee unit price was derived.

Static Public Member Functions

- **_.Library.Status** [AutoCheckOut](#) ()
Processing Removed!
- **_.Library.String** [ContractForAddress](#) (**_.Library.String** addressid)
Find the current contract for a boat using this [Bollard](#) address.
- **_.Library.String** [CreateContract](#) ([ClearWater.Mooring](#) Mooring, [ClearWater.Boat](#) Boat, **_.Library.Date** start, **_.Library.Date** end, **_.Library.String** confirmed, **_.Library.String** ctype)
Create a new contract and boat in mooring.
- **_.Library.String** [NextCurrentContract](#) (**_.Library.String** direction, **_.Library.String** ipaddress, **_.Library.String** inberth)
Called from Next/Previous buttons on the main [ClearWater](#) Screen.

Public Attributes

- [AccountBalance](#)
Calculate the balance of the account for the contract.
- [AccountBalanceReport](#)
returns numeric vector balance
- [ActualCanxDate](#)
The day the cancellation was done.
- [AllocatedAmount](#)

- [Annulled](#)

- [ApplicableTariff](#)
The mooring tariff for the area in which this boat is.
- [ApplicableTariffDescription](#)

- [ApplicableTariffValue](#)
The mooring tariff for the area in which this boat is.
- [ApplicableTariffVat](#)
Should be calculated field, not implemented yet.
- [ApplicableTariffVatValue](#)
Should be calculated field, not implemented yet.
- [ApplicableVatCode](#)

- [ApplicableVatCodeValue](#)

- [ApplicableVatId](#)

- [ApplicableVatIdValue](#)

- [ApplicableVatRate](#)

- [ApplicableVatRateValue](#)

- [Boat](#)
The boat to which the contract applies.
- [BoatTab](#)
Transient field for synchronising tabs in vb.
- [CancelCredit](#)
As part of the cancelling process credit any invoices against.
- [CancellationReason](#)

- [Cancelled](#)
*Is the *Contract* cancelled ?*
- [Cancelling](#)
Set when the user cancels the contract so that when the save.
- [ChargeCount](#)

- [CheckIn](#)

- [Confirmed](#)

- Is the contract confirmed ?*

 - [Contacted](#)
- Has the licensee been contated about the confirmation of the.*

 - [ContractBoatBeam](#)
- [ContractBoatLength](#)
- [ContractCanxDate](#)
 - The effective date of the cancellation.*
- [ContractChargeTotal](#)
 - The sum of the [Contract](#) Charges due for this contract.*
- [ContractChargeTotalInclVat](#)
- [ContractDescription](#)
- [ContractEndDate](#)
- [ContractID](#)
- [ContractMooring](#)
 - Initial mooring for contract.*
- [ContractNotes](#)
- [ContractNumber](#)
- [ContractStartDate](#)
- [ContractStartDateInt](#)
- [ContractStatus](#)
 - The status of the contract.*
- [ContractTab](#)
 - Transient field for synchronising tabs in VB.*
- [ContractType](#)
 - ' Temporary/Permanent/...*
- [CurrentBerth](#)
 - The berth that the boat is currently in as of todays date.*
- [DepositAmount](#)
 - Calculated deposit.*
- [DepositAmountValue](#)
 - Calculated deposit.*
- [DepositValue](#)
 - Deposit value if this is set by the user then it will override the.*
- [EffectiveBoatLength](#)
- [EffectiveBoatLengthValue](#)
- [FirstPrintedDate](#)
- [FixedBoatBeam](#)

- [FixedBoatLength](#)
- [GenerationDate](#)
- [Invoiced](#)
 - *Has an invoice been raised against this contract - includes.*
- [InvoicedAmount](#)
- [LengthXTariff](#)
- [LengthXTariffValue](#)
- [LengthXTariffXPeriod](#)
- [LengthXTariffXPeriodValue](#)
- [Locked](#)
- [MaximumNumberOfPayments](#)
- [Modified](#)
 - *Has the contract instance been changed.*
- [MooringChargeScheme](#)
 - *Which charging plan is this contract using.*
- [MooringFee](#)
- [MooringFeeInclVat](#)
- [MooringFeeInclVatValue](#)
- [MooringFeeLessDeposit](#)
- [MooringFeeValue](#)
- [MooringFeeVatAmount](#)
- [MooringTab](#)
 - *Transient property used for synchronising tabs in vb.*
- [NewContract](#)
 - *The contract that was generated based on this one.*
- [NumberOfPhasedPayments](#)
 - *Used in the payment schedule.*
- [OldStatus](#)
 - *if the contract status is changed then update this field*
- [PaymentMethod](#)
 - *How is the contract to be paid.*
- [PaymentScheme](#)
 - *Similar to Payment Type but refined to include 3-part and 8-part Phased.*
- [PaymentType](#)
 - *Deprecated.*
- [PerformBalanceTransfer](#)

- has confirmed been set to true? If so then if we transfer*
- [PermanentMooring](#)
Permanent Mooring - This boat may be moved.
 - [PhasedContractValue](#)
Sum of the Scheduled Payments for this contract.
 - [PhasedStartMonthOffset](#)
The month that the first phased payment is due.
 - [PhasedStartYear](#)
The year in which the first phased payment is due.
 - [Previewed](#)
Has the contract document been printed or print previewed.
 - [PreviousContract](#)
The contract on which this contract is based.
 - [PrintDocument](#)

 - [Printed](#)
Has the contract been printed.
 - [ReceiptsTotal](#)
The total Receipts for a contract inclusive of VAT.
 - [Revision](#)

 - [ServiceBalance](#)

 - [SpecialRate](#)
Mooring Fee entered by user which overrides calculated Mooring Fee.
 - [TotalExclVat](#)

 - [TotalExclVatFixed](#)
The total after the contract has been locked.
 - [TotalInclVat](#)

 - [TotalInclVatFixed](#)

 - [TotalPaidInAdvance](#)

 - [TotalVat](#)

 - [UnitPriceDescription](#)

 - [ValuesLocked](#)

 - [WholeAmountPhased](#)

 - [oldConfirmed](#)
Database value of the confirmed field.

6.33.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Contract.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Contract
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.33.2 Member Function Documentation

6.33.2.1 CheckServiceCredit()

```


_.Library.Status CheckServiceCredit (
    _.Library.Boolean CheckCredit,
    _.Library.Boolean StopPoll,
    _.Library.String new )


```

Compares the [Contract](#) service Charges, by polling the addresses for meter readings, against the total pre-paid credit.

If none left, it turns off the chargable services. If the CheckCredit flag is false (0), the services are not turned off

StopPoll is used when called from the CurrentServices form in [ClearWater](#) The Polling is stopped and then restarted afterwards.

6.33.2.2 Confirm()

```


_.Library.Status Confirm ( )


```

Method to call on confirmation of contract.

If the balance is transferred when the contract is confirmed then perform the transfer

6.33.2.3 GenerateCredits()

```


_.Library.Status GenerateCredits ( )


```

Generate Credit Notes for Invoices associated with this contract.

Also delete any scheduled payments that have not been paid

6.33.2.4 NextCurrentContract()

```
_.Library.String NextCurrentContract (
    _.Library.String direction,
    _.Library.String ipaddress,
    _.Library.String inberth ) [static]
```

Called from Next/Previous buttons on the main [ClearWater](#) Screen.

Used to navigate to the next berth with a current boat.

6.33.3 Member Data Documentation

6.33.3.1 AccountBalance

AccountBalance

Calculate the balance of the account for the contract.

Take into account Invoices/Receipts/refunds/credit notes/

returns a string with DB or CR appended to total

6.33.3.2 AccountBalanceReport

AccountBalanceReport

returns numeric vector balance

6.33.3.3 ActualCanxDate

ActualCanxDate

The day the cancellation was done.

6.33.3.4 AllocatedAmount

AllocatedAmount

6.33.3.5 Annulled

Annulled

6.33.3.6 ApplicableTariff

ApplicableTariff

The mooring tariff for the area in which this boat is.

6.33.3.7 ApplicableTariffDescription

ApplicableTariffDescription

6.33.3.8 ApplicableTariffValue

ApplicableTariffValue

The mooring tariff for the area in which this boat is.

6.33.3.9 ApplicableTariffVat

ApplicableTariffVat

Should be calculated field, not implemented yet.

TH 8/5/03

6.33.3.10 ApplicableTariffVatValue

ApplicableTariffVatValue

Should be calculated field, not implemented yet.

TH 8/5/03

6.33.3.11 ApplicableVatCode

ApplicableVatCode

6.33.3.12 ApplicableVatCodeValue

ApplicableVatCodeValue

6.33.3.13 ApplicableVatId

ApplicableVatId

6.33.3.14 ApplicableVatIdValue

ApplicableVatIdValue

6.33.3.15 ApplicableVatRate

ApplicableVatRate

6.33.3.16 ApplicableVatRateValue

ApplicableVatRateValue

6.33.3.17 Boat

Boat

The boat to which the contract applies.

6.33.3.18 BoatTab

BoatTab

Transient field for synchronising tabs in vb.

6.33.3.19 CancelCredit

CancelCredit

As part of the cancelling process credit any invoices against.

this invoice

0 - do nothing 1 - this contract has just been cancelled - so credit any invoices

6.33.3.20 CancellationReason

CancellationReason

6.33.3.21 Cancelled

Cancelled

Is the [Contract](#) cancelled ?

1 cancelled 0 not cancelled

6.33.3.22 Cancelling

Cancelling

Set when the user cancels the contract so that when the save.

is being done we know to go and create credit notes for invoices [MDL](#) - only

6.33.3.23 ChargeCount

ChargeCount

6.33.3.24 CheckIn

CheckIn

6.33.3.25 Confirmed

Confirmed

Is the contract confirmed ?

1 confirmed 0 not confirmed

6.33.3.26 Contacted

Contacted

Has the licensee been contated about the confirmation of the.

contract?

0 no 1 yes

Used for when future contracts are confirmed by default (to show space as used) so that the user knows whether to cancel the contract

6.33.3.27 ContractBoatBeam

ContractBoatBeam

6.33.3.28 ContractBoatLength

ContractBoatLength

6.33.3.29 ContractCanxDate

ContractCanxDate

The effective date of the cancellation.

6.33.3.30 ContractChargeTotal

ContractChargeTotal

The sum of the [Contract](#) Charges due for this contract.

Exclusive of [Vat](#)

6.33.3.31 ContractChargeTotalInclVat

ContractChargeTotalInclVat

6.33.3.32 ContractDescription

ContractDescription

6.33.3.33 ContractEndDate

ContractEndDate

6.33.3.34 ContractID

ContractID

6.33.3.35 ContractMooring

ContractMooring

Initial mooring for contract.

Note: this may not be the current mooring

6.33.3.36 ContractNotes

ContractNotes

6.33.3.37 ContractNumber

ContractNumber

6.33.3.38 ContractStartDate

ContractStartDate

6.33.3.39 ContractStartDateInt

ContractStartDateInt

6.33.3.40 ContractStatus

ContractStatus

The status of the contract.

Current Previous Future a non confirmed contract in the future (will not become active) Confirmed a confirmed contract in the future (will become active) Cancelled

6.33.3.41 ContractTab

ContractTab

Transient field for synchronising tabs in VB.

6.33.3.42 ContractType

ContractType

' Temporary/Permanent/...

6.33.3.43 CurrentBerth

CurrentBerth

The berth that the boat is currently in as of todays date.

6.33.3.44 DepositAmount

DepositAmount

Calculated deposit.

If DepositValue field is populated then return this otherwis calculate deposit based on parameters in options

6.33.3.45 DepositAmountValue

DepositAmountValue

Calculated deposit.

If DepositValue field is populated then return this otherwis calculate deposit based on parameters in options

6.33.3.46 DepositValue

DepositValue

Deposit value if this is set by the user then it will override the.

calculated DepoistAmount field

6.33.3.47 EffectiveBoatLength

EffectiveBoatLength

6.33.3.48 EffectiveBoatLengthValue

EffectiveBoatLengthValue

6.33.3.49 FirstPrintedDate

FirstPrintedDate

6.33.3.50 FixedBoatBeam

FixedBoatBeam

6.33.3.51 FixedBoatLength

FixedBoatLength

6.33.3.52 GenerationDate

GenerationDate

6.33.3.53 Invoiced

Invoiced

Has an invoice been raised against this contract - includes.

invoices made using adhoc method and linked to contract

6.33.3.54 InvoicedAmount

InvoicedAmount

6.33.3.55 LengthXTariff

LengthXTariff

6.33.3.56 LengthXTariffValue

LengthXTariffValue

6.33.3.57 LengthXTariffXPeriod

LengthXTariffXPeriod

6.33.3.58 LengthXTariffXPeriodValue

LengthXTariffXPeriodValue

6.33.3.59 Locked

Locked

6.33.3.60 MaximumNumberOfPayments

MaximumNumberOfPayments

6.33.3.61 Modified

Modified

Has the contract instance been changed.

1 yes 0 no

6.33.3.62 MooringChargeScheme

MooringChargeScheme

Which charging plan is this contract using.

ie Annual or Monthly or daily etc

6.33.3.63 MooringFee

MooringFee

6.33.3.64 MooringFeeInclVat

MooringFeeInclVat

6.33.3.65 MooringFeeInclVatValue

MooringFeeInclVatValue

6.33.3.66 MooringFeeLessDeposit

MooringFeeLessDeposit

6.33.3.67 MooringFeeValue

MooringFeeValue

6.33.3.68 MooringFeeVatAmount

MooringFeeVatAmount

6.33.3.69 MooringTab

MooringTab

Transient property used for synchronising tabs in vb.

6.33.3.70 NewContract

NewContract

The contract that was generated based on this one.

6.33.3.71 NumberOfPhasedPayments

NumberOfPhasedPayments

Used in the payment schedule.

6.33.3.72 OldStatus

OldStatus

if the contract status is changed then update this field

then when saving the contract compare the status with this field

if the two values are different then [Audit](#) the new Status

6.33.3.73 PaymentMethod

PaymentMethod

How is the contract to be paid.

ie Cheque/Credit Card/Direct Debit...

6.33.3.74 PaymentScheme

PaymentScheme

Similar to Payment Type but refined to include 3-part and 8-part Phased.

6.33.3.75 PaymentType

PaymentType

Deprecated.

Don't use this property. Use paymenttype instead

Advanced/Phased

6.33.3.76 PerformBalanceTransfer

PerformBalanceTransfer

has confirmed been set to true? If so then if we transfer

balances between contracts do it

6.33.3.77 PermanentMooring

PermanentMooring

Permanent [Mooring](#) - This boat may be moved.

This indicates the mooring to use for a renewal.

6.33.3.78 PhasedContractValue

PhasedContractValue

Sum of the Scheduled Payments for this contract.

6.33.3.79 PhasedStartMonthOffset

PhasedStartMonthOffset

The month that the first phased payment is due.

6.33.3.80 PhasedStartYear

PhasedStartYear

The year in which the first phased payment is due.

6.33.3.81 Previewed

Previewed

Has the contract document been printed or print previewed.

6.33.3.82 PreviousContract

PreviousContract

The contract on which this contract is based.

6.33.3.83 PrintDocument

PrintDocument

6.33.3.84 Printed

Printed

Has the contract been printed.

6.33.3.85 ReceiptsTotal

ReceiptsTotal

The total Receipts for a contract inclusive of VAT.

The calculated is derived in different ways, depending whether the site actually uses Receipts. If they do not it is the total [Invoice](#) - Associated Credit Notes e.g. for Dean & Reddyhoff.

6.33.3.86 Revision

Revision

6.33.3.87 ServiceBalance

ServiceBalance

6.33.3.88 SpecialRate

SpecialRate

[Mooring](#) Fee entered by user which overrides calculated [Mooring](#) Fee.

6.33.3.89 TotalExclVat

TotalExclVat

6.33.3.90 TotalExclVatFixed

TotalExclVatFixed

The total after the contract has been locked.

6.33.3.91 TotalInclVat

TotalInclVat

6.33.3.92 TotalInclVatFixed

TotalInclVatFixed

6.33.3.93 TotalPaidInAdvance

TotalPaidInAdvance

6.33.3.94 TotalVat

TotalVat

6.33.3.95 UnitPriceDescription

UnitPriceDescription

6.33.3.96 ValuesLocked

ValuesLocked

6.33.3.97 WholeAmountPhased

WholeAmountPhased

6.33.3.98 oldConfirmed

oldConfirmed

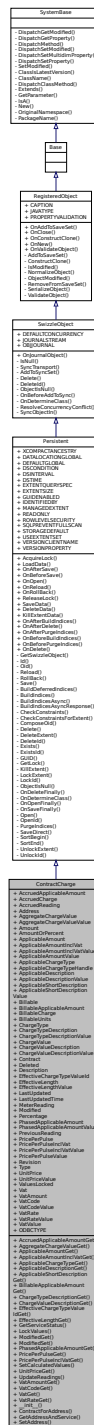
Database value of the confirmed field.

If we have changed the confirmed field in the open instance, use this to get the previous value

6.34 ContractCharge Class Reference

[Service](#) routine is smmas180.mac

Inheritance diagram for ContractCharge:



Public Member Functions

- **__Library.Float** [ApplicableAmountInclVatGet](#) ()
Method name length limit means we can't call it ..Calculate.
- **__Library.String** [GetServiceStatus](#) ()
Find whether the service for this contract charge is switched on on off.
- **__Library.Status** [UpdateReadings](#) (**__Library.String** S)
Update readings from Bollards...

Static Public Member Functions

- `_.Library.Integer GetAddressAndService` (`_.Library.String` contractid, `_.Library.String` addresses, `_.Library.String` services)
return all address for in use by contract charges for the contract
- `_.Library.Integer SetAddress` (`_.Library.String` serviceid, `_.Library.Integer` address, `_.Library.String` contractid, `_.Library.String` on)
set the address for the selected service for the contract charge

Public Attributes

- `AccruedApplicableAmount`
- `AccruedCharge`
The total amount owed for the accrued usage.
- `AccruedReading`
- `Address`
' Keep track off which mooring/address we're talking to
- `AggregateChargeValue`
- `AggregateChargeValueValue`
- `Amount`
- `AmountOrPercent`
- `ApplicableAmount`
Use in invoices to find the unit price.
- `ApplicableAmountInclVat`
- `ApplicableAmountInclVatValue`
- `ApplicableAmountValue`
- `ApplicableChargeType`
- `ApplicableChargeTypeHandle`
- `ApplicableDescription`
- `ApplicableDescriptionValue`
- `ApplicableShortDescription`
- `ApplicableShortDescriptionValue`
- `Billable`
- `BillableApplicableAmount`

- [BillableCharge](#)
 - The cost of the outstanding billable units.*
- [BillableUnits](#)

- [ChargeType](#)

- [ChargeTypeDescription](#)

- [ChargeTypeDescriptionValue](#)

- [ChargeValue](#)
 - This is a value which is set to override the chargetypevalue.*
- [ChargeValueDescription](#)

- [ChargeValueDescriptionValue](#)

- [Contract](#)

- [Deleted](#)
 - Used to indicate that in-memory instance has been deleted.*
- [Description](#)

- [EffectiveChargeTypeValueId](#)

- [EffectiveLength](#)

- [EffectiveLengthValue](#)

- [LastUpdated](#)

- [LastUpdatedTime](#)

- [MeterReading](#)

- [Modified](#)

- [Percentage](#)

- [PhasedApplicableAmount](#)

- [PhasedApplicableAmountValue](#)

- [PreviousReading](#)

- [PricePerPulse](#)

- [PricePerPulseInclVat](#)

- [PricePerPulseInclVatValue](#)

- [PricePerPulseValue](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [Type](#)
= "Service" Or "Mooring"
- [UnitPrice](#)
- [UnitPriceValue](#)
- [ValuesLocked](#)
- [Vat](#)
- [VatAmount](#)
- [VatCode](#)
- [VatCodeValue](#)
- [VatRate](#)
- [VatRateValue](#)
- [VatValue](#)
The ID value of the the applicable vat.

6.34.1 Detailed Description

[Service](#) routine is smmas180.mac

.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.ContractCharge.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ContractCharge
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.34.2 Member Function Documentation

6.34.2.1 UpdateReadings()

```

__Library.Status UpdateReadings (
    __Library.String S )

```

Update readings from Bollards...

Note: argument is an array of meter readings

6.34.3 Member Data Documentation

6.34.3.1 AccruedApplicableAmount

AccruedApplicableAmount

6.34.3.2 AccruedCharge

AccruedCharge

The total amount owed for the accrued usage.

6.34.3.3 AccruedReading

AccruedReading

6.34.3.4 Address

[Address](#)

' Keep track off which mooring/address we're talking to

6.34.3.5 AggregateChargeValue

AggregateChargeValue

6.34.3.6 AggregateChargeValueValue

AggregateChargeValueValue

6.34.3.7 Amount

Amount

6.34.3.8 AmountOrPercent

AmountOrPercent

6.34.3.9 ApplicableAmount

ApplicableAmount

Use in invoices to find the unit price.

(the invoice line will contain rounding down logic)

Do not use to find the contract total

6.34.3.10 ApplicableAmountInclVat

ApplicableAmountInclVat

6.34.3.11 ApplicableAmountInclVatValue

ApplicableAmountInclVatValue

6.34.3.12 ApplicableAmountValue

ApplicableAmountValue

6.34.3.13 ApplicableChargeType

ApplicableChargeType

6.34.3.14 ApplicableChargeTypeHandle

ApplicableChargeTypeHandle

6.34.3.15 ApplicableDescription

ApplicableDescription

6.34.3.16 ApplicableDescriptionValue

ApplicableDescriptionValue

6.34.3.17 ApplicableShortDescription

ApplicableShortDescription

6.34.3.18 ApplicableShortDescriptionValue

ApplicableShortDescriptionValue

6.34.3.19 Billable

Billable

6.34.3.20 BillableApplicableAmount

BillableApplicableAmount

6.34.3.21 BillableCharge

BillableCharge

The cost of the outstanding billable units.

6.34.3.22 BillableUnits

BillableUnits

6.34.3.23 ChargeType

[ChargeType](#)

6.34.3.24 ChargeTypeDescription

ChargeTypeDescription

6.34.3.25 ChargeTypeDescriptionValue

ChargeTypeDescriptionValue

6.34.3.26 ChargeValue

ChargeValue

This is a value which is set to override the chargetypevalue.

may represent an amount or a percentage

6.34.3.27 ChargeValueDescription

ChargeValueDescription

6.34.3.28 ChargeValueDescriptionValue

ChargeValueDescriptionValue

6.34.3.29 Contract

[Contract](#)

6.34.3.30 Deleted

Deleted

Used to indicate that in-memory instance has been deleted.

6.34.3.31 Description

Description

6.34.3.32 EffectiveChargeTypeValueId

EffectiveChargeTypeValueId

6.34.3.33 EffectiveLength

EffectiveLength

6.34.3.34 EffectiveLengthValue

EffectiveLengthValue

6.34.3.35 LastUpdated

LastUpdated

6.34.3.36 LastUpdatedTime

LastUpdatedTime

6.34.3.37 MeterReading

MeterReading

6.34.3.38 Modified

Modified

6.34.3.39 Percentage

Percentage

6.34.3.40 PhasedApplicableAmount

PhasedApplicableAmount

6.34.3.41 PhasedApplicableAmountValue

PhasedApplicableAmountValue

6.34.3.42 PreviousReading

PreviousReading

6.34.3.43 PricePerPulse

PricePerPulse

6.34.3.44 PricePerPulseInclVat

PricePerPulseInclVat

6.34.3.45 PricePerPulseInclVatValue

PricePerPulseInclVatValue

6.34.3.46 PricePerPulseValue

PricePerPulseValue

6.34.3.47 Revision

Revision

6.34.3.48 Type

Type

= "Service" Or "Mooring"

"Mooring" contract charges are upfront and include loyalty bonus renewal etc these appear in the [Contract](#) window on the main form

"Service" charges ie Water/Electricity are invoiced later

6.34.3.49 UnitPrice

UnitPrice

6.34.3.50 UnitPriceValue

UnitPriceValue

6.34.3.51 ValuesLocked

ValuesLocked

6.34.3.52 Vat

[Vat](#)

6.34.3.53 VatAmount

VatAmount

6.34.3.54 VatCode

VatCode

6.34.3.55 VatCodeValue

VatCodeValue

6.34.3.56 VatRate

VatRate

6.34.3.57 VatRateValue

VatRateValue

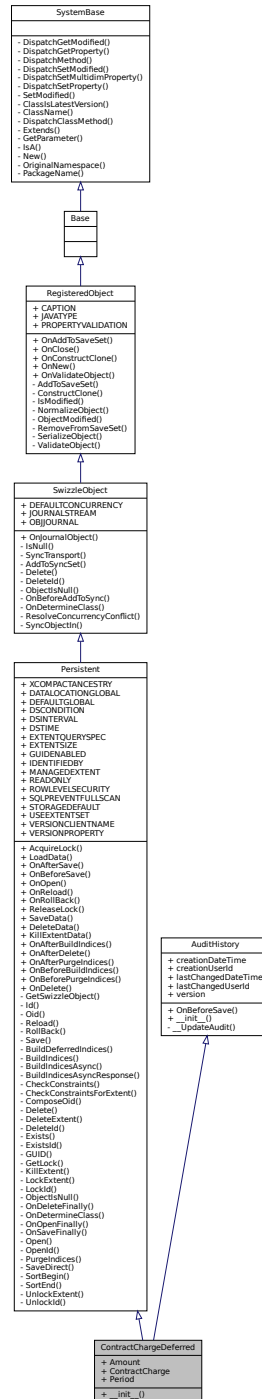
6.34.3.58 VatValue

VatValue

The ID value of the the applicable vat.

6.35 ContractChargeDeferred Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ContractChargeDeferred:



Public Attributes

- Amount

- [ContractCharge](#)
- [Period](#)

Additional Inherited Members

6.35.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	Codis.ContractChargeDeferred.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.Codis.ContractChargeDeferred
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.35.2 Member Data Documentation

6.35.2.1 Amount

Amount

6.35.2.2 ContractCharge

ContractCharge

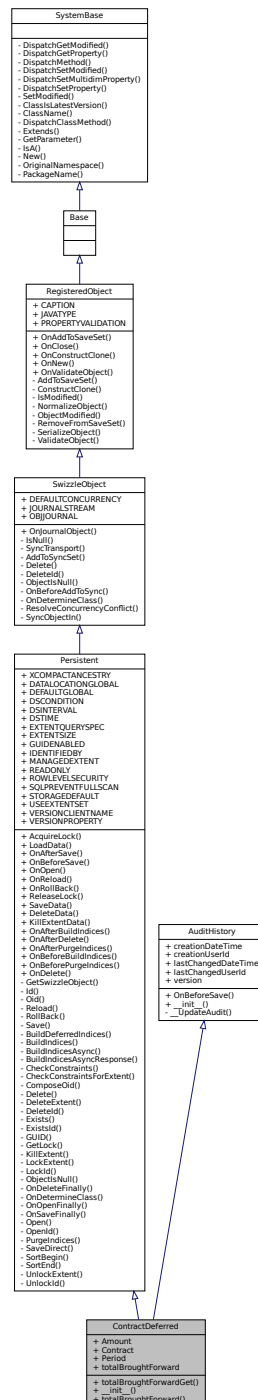
6.35.2.3 Period

Period

6.36 ContractDeferred Class Reference

A record of deferred income for a contract's mooring fees.

Inheritance diagram for ContractDeferred:



Public Attributes

- [Amount](#)

- [Contract](#)
- [Period](#)
- [totalBroughtForward](#)

Additional Inherited Members

6.36.1 Detailed Description

A record of deferred income for a contract's mooring fees.

As deferred income is generated each period it is stored here.

Deltanji status:

Object	Codis.ContractDeferred.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.Codis.ContractDeferred
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.36.2 Member Data Documentation

6.36.2.1 Amount

Amount

6.36.2.2 Contract

Contract

6.36.2.3 Period

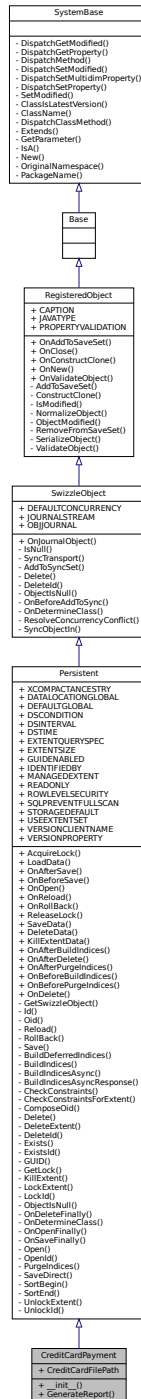
Period

6.36.2.4 totalBroughtForward

totalBroughtForward

6.37 CreditCardPayment Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for CreditCardPayment:



Public Attributes

- [CreditCardFilePath](#)

6.37.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.CreditCardPayment.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.CreditCardPayment
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

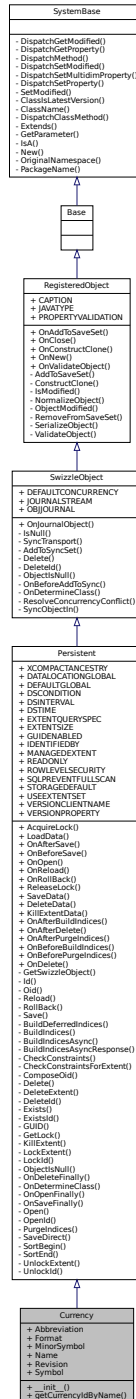
6.37.2 Member Data Documentation

6.37.2.1 CreditCardFilePath

`CreditCardFilePath`

6.38 Currency Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Currency:



Static Public Member Functions

- `_.Library.String getCurrencyIdByName (_.Library.String name)`
Get *Currency Id* from *Currency Name*.

Public Attributes

- [Abbreviation](#)
- [Format](#)
- [MinorSymbol](#)
- [Name](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [Symbol](#)

e.g.

6.38.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Currency.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Currency
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.38.2 Member Data Documentation

6.38.2.1 Abbreviation

Abbreviation

6.38.2.2 Format

Format

6.38.2.3 MinorSymbol

MinorSymbol

6.38.2.4 Name

Name

6.38.2.5 Revision

Revision

6.38.2.6 Symbol

Symbol

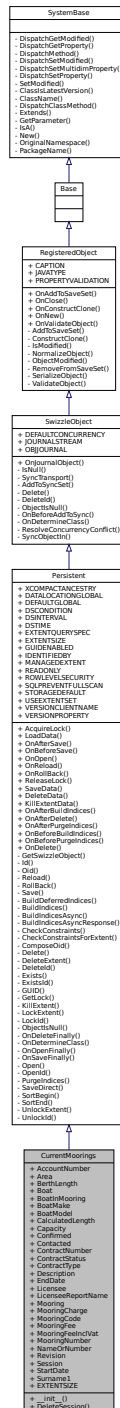
e.g.

£ or ascii code 163

6.39 CurrentMoorings Class Reference

[WorkFile](#) class used for reporting It only contains data when the current Moorings report is run.

Inheritance diagram for CurrentMoorings:



Public Attributes

- [AccountNumber](#)

- Area
- BerthLength
- Boat
 - *Boat Name.*
- BoatInMooring
- BoatMake
- BoatModel
- CalculatedLength
- Capacity
- Confirmed
- Contacted
 - *Has the licensee been contacted.*
- ContractNumber
- ContractStatus
- ContractType
- Description
- EndDate
- Licensee
- LicenseeReportName
- Mooring
- MooringCharge
- MooringCode
- MooringFee
- MooringFeeInclVat
- MooringNumber
- NameOrNumber
- Revision

- [Session](#)
- [StartDate](#)
- [Surname1](#)

6.39.1 Detailed Description

[WorkFile](#) class used for reporting It only contains data when the current Moorings report is run.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.CurrentMoorings.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.CurrentMoorings
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.39.2 Member Data Documentation

6.39.2.1 AccountNumber

`AccountNumber`

6.39.2.2 Area

`Area`

6.39.2.3 BerthLength

`BerthLength`

6.39.2.4 Boat

Boat

Boat Name.

6.39.2.5 BoatInMooring

BoatInMooring

6.39.2.6 BoatMake

BoatMake

6.39.2.7 BoatModel

BoatModel

6.39.2.8 CalculatedLength

CalculatedLength

6.39.2.9 Capacity

Capacity

6.39.2.10 Confirmed

Confirmed

6.39.2.11 Contacted

Contacted

Has the licensee been contacted.
to confirm/cancel the future contract

6.39.2.12 ContractNumber

ContractNumber

6.39.2.13 ContractStatus

ContractStatus

6.39.2.14 ContractType

ContractType

6.39.2.15 Description

Description

6.39.2.16 EndDate

EndDate

6.39.2.17 Licensee

Licensee

6.39.2.18 LicenseeReportName

LicenseeReportName

6.39.2.19 Mooring

Mooring

6.39.2.20 MooringCharge

MooringCharge

6.39.2.21 MooringCode

MooringCode

6.39.2.22 MooringFee

MooringFee

6.39.2.23 MooringFeeInclVat

MooringFeeInclVat

6.39.2.24 MooringNumber

MooringNumber

6.39.2.25 NameOrNumber

NameOrNumber

6.39.2.26 Revision

Revision

6.39.2.27 Session

Session

6.39.2.28 StartDate

StartDate

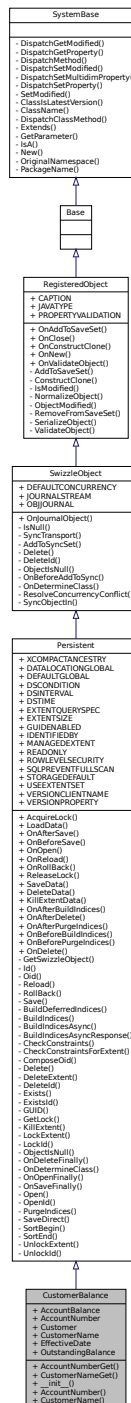
6.39.2.29 Surname1

Surname1

6.40 CustomerBalance Class Reference

Customer Balance at end of day after Sage Extract has been run.

Inheritance diagram for CustomerBalance:



Public Attributes

- [AccountBalance](#)

The customer account balance inclusive of all invoices.

- [AccountNumber](#)

- [Customer](#)

- [CustomerName](#)
- [EffectiveDate](#)
Effective Date of customer's balance.
- [OutstandingBalance](#)
The value of transactions that have not yet been exported to Sage.

6.40.1 Detailed Description

Customer Balance at end of day after Sage Extract has been run.

Deltanji status:

Object	Codis.CustomerBalance.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.Codis.CustomerBalance
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.40.2 Member Data Documentation

6.40.2.1 AccountBalance

`AccountBalance`

The customer account balance inclusive of all invoices,.

less credit notes, less cash receipts, less DD's, plus refunds, plus bounced - essentially what Clearwater thinks the customer owes [MDL](#) at the end of the date specified by Effective Date.

6.40.2.2 AccountNumber

`AccountNumber`

6.40.2.3 Customer

`Customer`

6.40.2.4 CustomerName

CustomerName

6.40.2.5 EffectiveDate

EffectiveDate

Effective Date of customer's balance.

All transactions

up to and including the this date are included in the customer's balance.

6.40.2.6 OutstandingBalance

OutstandingBalance

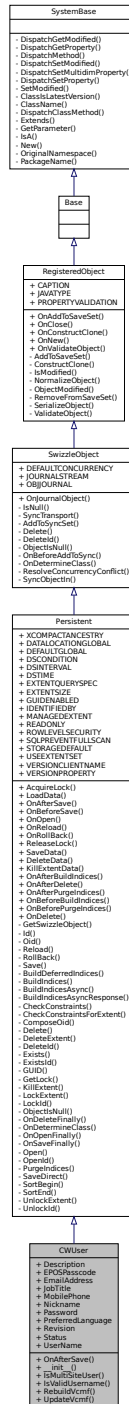
The value of transactions that have not yet been exported to Sage.

Typically this will be the value of unbanked receipts/refunds.

It may include banked transactions that have not yet been exported to Sage??

6.41 CWUser Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for CWUser:



Public Attributes

- [Description](#)

- [EPOSPasscode](#)
- [EmailAddress](#)
- [JobTitle](#)
- [MobilePhone](#)
- [Nickname](#)
- [Password](#)
- [PreferredLanguage](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [Status](#)
- [UserName](#)

6.41.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.CWUser.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.CWUser
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.41.2 Member Data Documentation

6.41.2.1 Description

Description

6.41.2.2 EPOSPasscode

EPOSPasscode

6.41.2.3 EmailAddress

EmailAddress

6.41.2.4 JobTitle

JobTitle

6.41.2.5 MobilePhone

MobilePhone

6.41.2.6 Nickname

Nickname

6.41.2.7 Password

Password

6.41.2.8 PreferredLanguage

PreferredLanguage

6.41.2.9 Revision

Revision

6.41.2.10 Status

Status

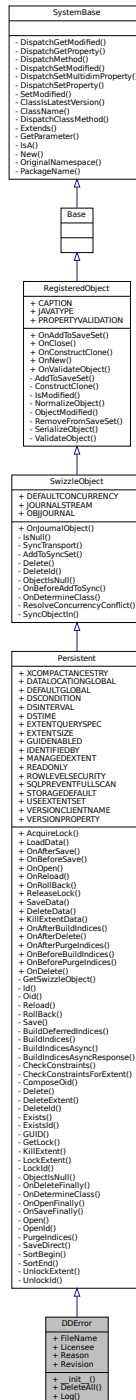
6.41.2.11 UserName

UserName

6.42 DDError Class Reference

Log of Errors during a DD run.

Inheritance diagram for DDError:



Public Attributes

- [FileName](#)
- [Licensee](#)
- [Reason](#)

- [Revision](#)

6.42.1 Detailed Description

Log of Errors during a DD run.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.DDError.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.DDError
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.42.2 Member Data Documentation

6.42.2.1 FileName

FileName

6.42.2.2 Licensee

[Licensee](#)

6.42.2.3 Reason

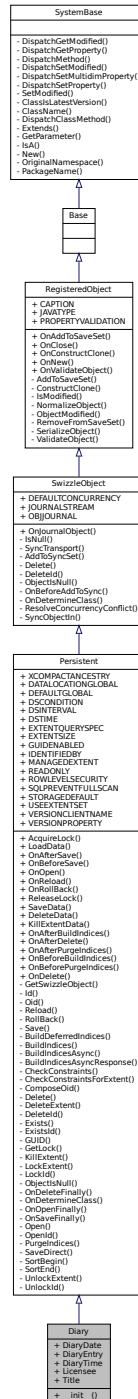
Reason

6.42.2.4 Revision

Revision

6.43 Diary Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Diary:



Public Attributes

- [DiaryDate](#)

- [DiaryEntry](#)
- [DiaryTime](#)
- [Licensee](#)
- [Title](#)

6.43.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Diary.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Diary
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.43.2 Member Data Documentation

6.43.2.1 DiaryDate

DiaryDate

6.43.2.2 DiaryEntry

DiaryEntry

6.43.2.3 DiaryTime

DiaryTime

6.43.2.4 Licensee

[Licensee](#)

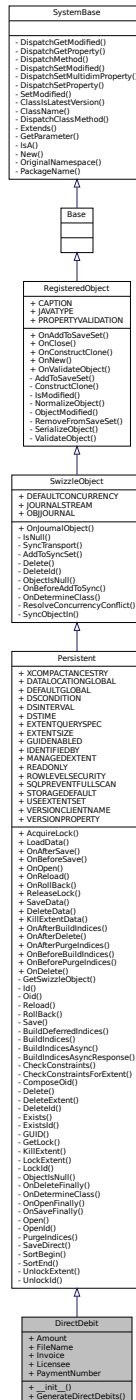
6.43.2.5 Title

Title

6.44 DirectDebit Class Reference

Work file for pre-processing direct debit bacs file.

Inheritance diagram for DirectDebit:



Public Attributes

- [Amount](#)
- [FileName](#)
- [Invoice](#)

- [Licensee](#)
- [PaymentNumber](#)

6.44.1 Detailed Description

Work file for pre-processing direct debit bacs file.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.DirectDebit.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.DirectDebit
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.44.2 Member Data Documentation

6.44.2.1 Amount

Amount

6.44.2.2 FileName

FileName

6.44.2.3 Invoice

[Invoice](#)

6.44.2.4 Licensee

Licensee

6.44.2.5 PaymentNumber

PaymentNumber

Object	ClearWater.ECredit.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ECredit
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

Additional Inherited Members

6.46.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.ElInvoice.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ElInvoice
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.46.2 Member Function Documentation

6.46.2.1 AllocateInvoiceNumber()

```
_.Library.String AllocateInvoiceNumber ( )
```

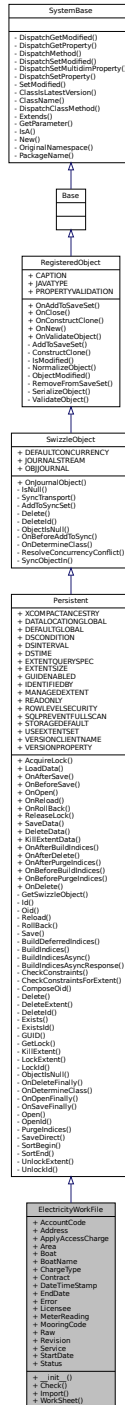
If the Transaction is a Receipt the method checks whether the Receipt numbers are from a separate file, if so the ReceiptNumber.AllocateReceiptNumber method is called.

Reimplemented from [Invoice](#).

6.47 ElectricityWorkFile Class Reference

[WorkFile](#) for the import of Electricity readings.

Inheritance diagram for ElectricityWorkFile:



Static Public Member Functions

- **_.Library.Status Check** (**_.Library.String** filename, **_.Library.Integer** errors, **_.Library.Date** importdate, **_.Library.Date** hStartDate, **_.Library.Date** hEndDate, **_.Library.String** areald)

WorkFile for the import of Electricity readings.

Public Attributes

- [AccountCode](#)
- [Address](#)
- [ApplyAccessCharge](#)
Apply fixed [Service](#) charge.
- [Area](#)
- [Boat](#)
- [BoatName](#)
- [ChargeType](#)
- [Contract](#)
- [DateTimeStamp](#)
- [EndDate](#)
- [Error](#)
- [Licensee](#)
- [MeterReading](#)
- [MooringCode](#)
- [Raw](#)
The original line from the import file.
- [Revision](#)
- [Service](#)
- [StartDate](#)
- [Status](#)
0 - OK

6.47.1 Detailed Description

[WorkFile](#) for the import of Electricity readings.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.ElectricityWorkFile.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ElectricityWorkFile
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.47.2 Member Function Documentation

6.47.2.1 Check()

```

_.Library.Status Check (
    _.Library.String filename,
    _.Library.Integer errors,
    _.Library.Date importdate,
    _.Library.Date hStartDate,
    _.Library.Date hEndDate,
    _.Library.String areaId ) [static]

```

[WorkFile](#) for the import of Electricity readings.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.ElectricityWorkFile.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ElectricityWorkFile
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.47.3 Member Data Documentation

6.47.3.1 AccountCode

AccountCode

6.47.3.2 Address

[Address](#)

6.47.3.3 ApplyAccessCharge

ApplyAccessCharge

Apply fixed [Service](#) charge.

eg Quarterly rental.

6.47.3.4 Area

Area

6.47.3.5 Boat

Boat

6.47.3.6 BoatName

BoatName

6.47.3.7 ChargeType

ChargeType

6.47.3.8 Contract

Contract

6.47.3.9 DateTimeStamp

DateTimeStamp

6.47.3.10 EndDate

EndDate

6.47.3.11 Error

Error

6.47.3.12 Licensee

[Licensee](#)

6.47.3.13 MeterReading

MeterReading

6.47.3.14 MooringCode

MooringCode

6.47.3.15 Raw

Raw

The original line from the import file.

6.47.3.16 Revision

Revision

6.47.3.17 Service

[Service](#)

6.47.3.18 StartDate

StartDate

6.47.3.19 Status

Status

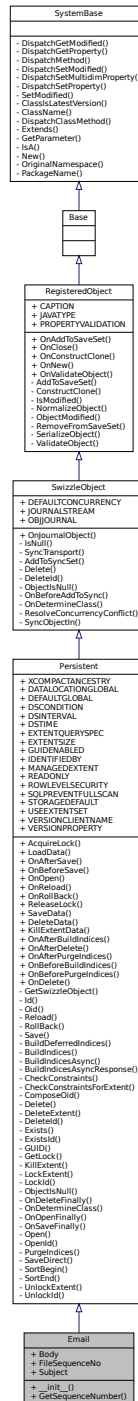
0 - OK

1 - Error in record

6.48 Email Class Reference

[Email](#) options etc.

Inheritance diagram for Email:



Public Attributes

- **Body**
- **FileSequenceNo**
File sequence number.
- **Subject**

6.48.1 Detailed Description

[Email](#) options etc.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Email.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Email
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.48.2 Member Data Documentation

6.48.2.1 Body

Body

6.48.2.2 FileSequenceNo

FileSequenceNo

File sequence number.

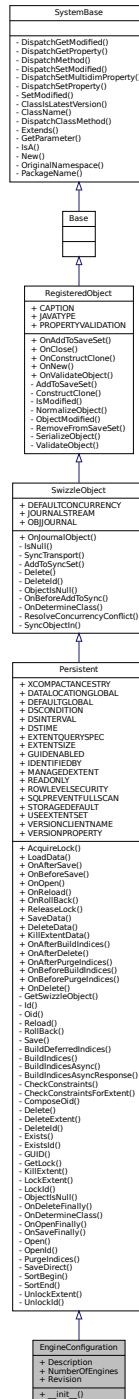
The [Email](#) file number.

6.48.2.3 Subject

Subject

6.49 EngineConfiguration Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for EngineConfiguration:



Public Attributes

- [Description](#)

- [NumberOfEngines](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.49.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.EngineConfiguration.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.EngineConfiguration
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.49.2 Member Data Documentation

6.49.2.1 Description

Description

6.49.2.2 NumberOfEngines

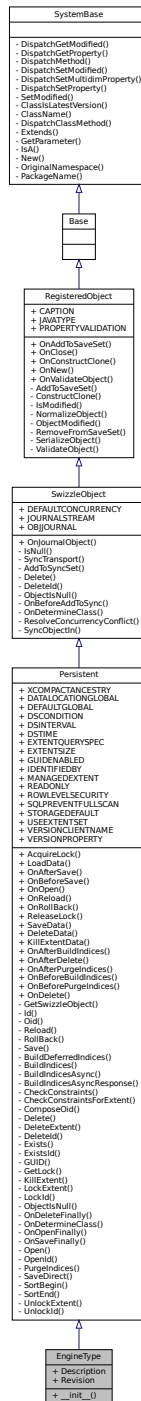
NumberOfEngines

6.49.2.3 Revision

Revision

6.50 EngineType Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for EngineType:



Public Attributes

- [Description](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.50.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.EngineType.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.EngineType
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.50.2 Member Data Documentation

6.50.2.1 Description

Description

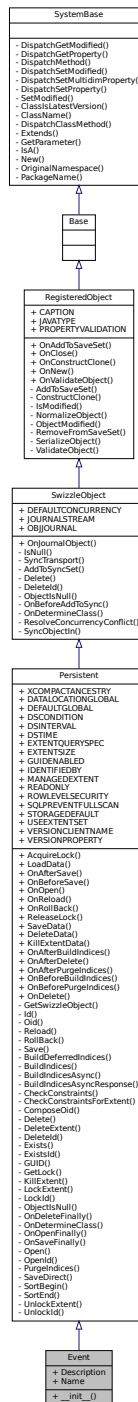
6.50.2.2 Revision

Revision

6.51 Event Class Reference

[Event](#) to be held at the marina - e.g.

Inheritance diagram for Event:



Public Attributes

- [Description](#)
- [Name](#)

6.51.1 Detailed Description

[Event](#) to be held at the marina - e.g.

Cowes week.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Event.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Event
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.51.2 Member Data Documentation

6.51.2.1 Description

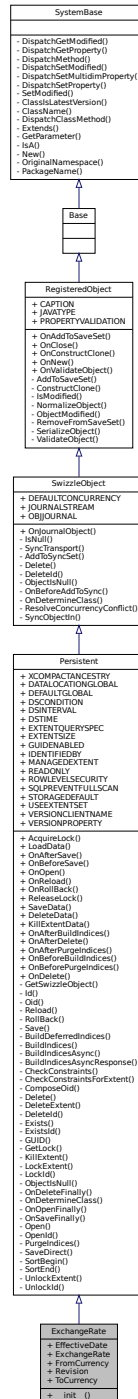
Description

6.51.2.2 Name

Name

6.52 ExchangeRate Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ExchangeRate:



Public Attributes

- [EffectiveDate](#)

- [ExchangeRate](#)
- [FromCurrency](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [ToCurrency](#)

6.52.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.ExchangeRate.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ExchangeRate
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.52.2 Member Data Documentation

6.52.2.1 EffectiveDate

EffectiveDate

6.52.2.2 ExchangeRate

[ExchangeRate](#)

6.52.2.3 FromCurrency

FromCurrency

6.52.2.4 Revision

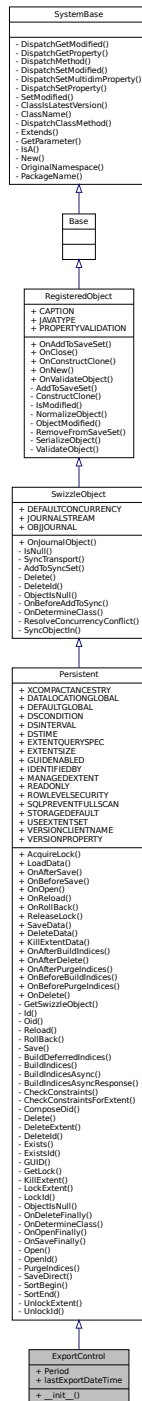
Revision

6.52.2.5 ToCurrency

ToCurrency

6.53 ExportControl Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ExportControl:



Public Attributes

- [Period](#)
- [lastExportDateTime](#)

6.53.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	Codis.ExportControl.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.Codis.ExportControl
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.53.2 Member Data Documentation

6.53.2.1 Period

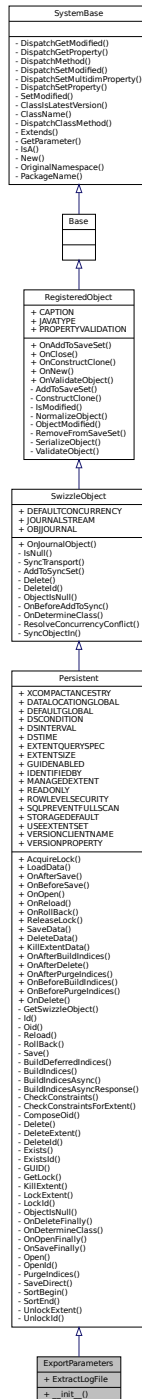
Period

6.53.2.2 lastExportDateTime

lastExportDateTime

6.54 ExportParameters Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ExportParameters:



Public Attributes

- [ExtractLogFile](#)

6.54.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	Codis.ExportParameters.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.Codis.ExportParameters
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.54.2 Member Data Documentation

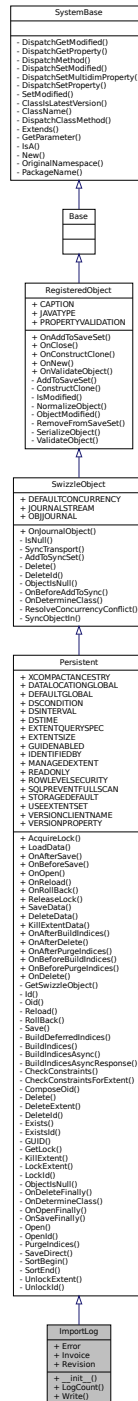
6.54.2.1 ExtractLogFile

ExtractLogFile

6.55 ImportLog Class Reference

Errors generated by the Export of data to Exchequer for Import.

Inheritance diagram for ImportLog:



Public Attributes

- [Error](#)
- [Invoice](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.55.1 Detailed Description

Errors generated by the Export of data to Exchequer for Import.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.ImportLog.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ImportLog
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.55.2 Member Data Documentation

6.55.2.1 Error

Error

6.55.2.2 Invoice

Invoice

6.55.2.3 Revision

Revision

Static Public Member Functions

- `_.Library.Integer CreateServiceInvoice` (`_.Library.String contractid`)
Create an invoice for the billable amounts in contract charges fro this contract.
- `_.Library.Integer SageExport` (`_.Library.String WorkFileKey`)
Export CSV file of [Audit Trail Transactions](#) for import into Sage line 50 Accounting software.

Public Attributes

- [AdditionalNotes](#)
- [AllocationForBouncedReceipt](#)
- [AmountAllocated](#)
- [Area](#)
- [AssociatedBoats](#)
Comma separated list of [Boat](#) Names (Derived mainly for Receipts, Credit Notes using Allocations)
- [AssociatedMoorings](#)
Comma separated list of Moorings (Derived mainly for Receipts, Credit Notes using Allocations)
- [AssociatedTransactions](#)
Comma separated list of Transactions (Derived mainly for Receipts, Credit Notes using Allocations)
- [Balance](#)
*** Deprecated use [UnAllocatedAmount](#) instead ***
- [BankDetails](#)
- [Banking](#)
- [BankingReference](#)
- [Boat](#)
- [ChequeNumber](#)
- [Contract](#)
- [ContractDate](#)
If an invoice is generated from a contract this is the payment date (for phased\ncontracts) or the contracts start date (for advanced contracts) for which the \ninvoice was generated.
- [CopiesPrinted](#)
- [Currency](#)
- [DeleteMe](#)
- [ExchangeRate](#)
- [Exported](#)

- [ExportedDate](#)
- [Invoice](#)
 - To allow receipts to be linked to invoices.*
- [InvoiceDate](#)
- [InvoiceID](#)
- [InvoiceLines](#)
- [InvoiceNarrative](#)
- [InvoiceNotes](#)
- [InvoiceNumber](#)
- [InvoiceNumberInt](#)
 - Internal invoice number.*
- [InvoiceType](#)
 - Possible values:*
- [InvoiceTypeDesc](#)
- [Licensee](#)
- [MaybeReversed](#)
 - Can this transaction be reversed.*
- [PaymentMethod](#)
 - *****For Invoices******
- [PhasedSequenceNumber](#)
- [Prefix](#)
- [PrintDocument](#)
- [ReasonForRefund](#)
- [ReceiptBounced](#)
 - The original receipt record that is being bounced.*
- [ReceiptVector](#)
- [RevenueType](#)
 - This field indicates the type of revenue associated to the transaction e.g.*
- [Revision](#)
- [Saved](#)
- [TemplateName](#)
 - If not Invoice.doc store the template name here.*
- [Terms](#)
 - Terms of Payment.*
- [TotalExclVat](#)

- [TotalExclVatVector](#)
Total Excluding [Vat](#) with + or -.
- [TotalIncVatVector](#)
If its receipt or credit then returns -TotalInvVat.
- [TotalInclVat](#)
- [TotalVat](#)
- [TotalVatVector](#)
- [TrueInvoiceType](#)
Usually the same as [Invoice](#) type.
- [UnallocatedAmount](#)
- [UnallocatedAmountVector](#)
- [VatAmountAnalysis1](#)
- [VatAmountAnalysis2](#)
- [VatAmountAnalysis3](#)
- [VatAmountAnalysis4](#)
- [VatAnalyses](#)
- [VatCodeAnalysis1](#)
- [VatCodeAnalysis2](#)
- [VatCodeAnalysis3](#)
- [VatCodeAnalysis4](#)

6.56.1 Detailed Description

This class is really a transaction class.

It contains Invoices,Credit Notes,Receipts....

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Invoice.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Invoice
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.56.2 Member Function Documentation

6.56.2.1 AllocateInvoiceNumber()

```
_.Library.String AllocateInvoiceNumber ( )
```

If the Transaction is a Receipt the method checks whether the Receipt numbers are from a separate file, if so the ReceiptNumber.AllocateReceiptNumber method is called.

Reimplemented in [EInvoice](#).

6.56.3 Member Data Documentation

6.56.3.1 AdditionalNotes

```
AdditionalNotes
```

6.56.3.2 AllocationForBouncedReceipt

```
AllocationForBouncedReceipt
```

6.56.3.3 AmountAllocated

```
AmountAllocated
```

6.56.3.4 Area

```
Area
```

6.56.3.5 AssociatedBoats

AssociatedBoats

Comma separated list of [Boat](#) Names (Derived mainly for Receipts, Credit Notes using Allocations)

6.56.3.6 AssociatedMoorings

AssociatedMoorings

Comma separated list of Moorings (Derived mainly for Receipts, Credit Notes using Allocations)

6.56.3.7 AssociatedTransactions

AssociatedTransactions

Comma separated list of Transactions (Derived mainly for Receipts, Credit Notes using Allocations)

6.56.3.8 Balance

Balance

** Deprecated use UnAllocatedAmount instead **

Balance of settlement for this invoice

Takes into account Rceipts matched against this invoice

6.56.3.9 BankDetails

[BankDetails](#)

6.56.3.10 Banking

Banking

6.56.3.11 BankingReference

BankingReference

6.56.3.12 Boat

Boat

6.56.3.13 ChequeNumber

ChequeNumber

6.56.3.14 Contract

Contract

6.56.3.15 ContractDate

ContractDate

If an invoice is generated from a contract this is the payment date (for phased\ncontracts) or the contracts start date (for advanced contracts) for which the \ninvoice was generated.

\nIt is used to prevent two invoices from eing generated for the same contract.

6.56.3.16 CopiesPrinted

CopiesPrinted

6.56.3.17 Currency

[Currency](#)

6.56.3.18 DeleteMe

DeleteMe

6.56.3.19 ExchangeRate

[ExchangeRate](#)

6.56.3.20 Exported

Exported

6.56.3.21 ExportedDate

ExportedDate

6.56.3.22 Invoice

[Invoice](#)

To allow receipts to be linked to invoices.

6.56.3.23 InvoiceDate

InvoiceDate

6.56.3.24 InvoiceID

InvoiceID

6.56.3.25 InvoiceLines

InvoiceLines

6.56.3.26 InvoiceNarrative

InvoiceNarrative

6.56.3.27 InvoiceNotes

InvoiceNotes

6.56.3.28 InvoiceNumber

InvoiceNumber

6.56.3.29 InvoiceNumberInt

InvoiceNumberInt

Internal invoice number.

6.56.3.30 InvoiceType

InvoiceType

Possible values:

[Invoice](#) [Credit](#) [PrePayment](#) [Pro-Forma](#) [Invoice](#) [Receipt](#) [Revenue](#)

6.56.3.31 InvoiceTypeDesc

InvoiceTypeDesc

6.56.3.32 Licensee

[Licensee](#)

6.56.3.33 MaybeReversed

MaybeReversed

Can this transaction be reversed.

No if any of the following is true:

Printed=1 AllocatedAmount not=0

6.56.3.34 PaymentMethod

[PaymentMethod](#)

*****For Invoices*****

' ie Direct debit for mooring fees. so although a contract may be direct debit ' ad hoc invoices won't be direct debit so we need to know which invoices are which

*****For Receipts***** How was the Receipt paid for

Cheque,Credit Card,Cashh...

6.56.3.35 PhasedSequenceNumber

PhasedSequenceNumber

6.56.3.36 Prefix

Prefix

6.56.3.37 PrintDocument

PrintDocument

6.56.3.38 ReasonForRefund

ReasonForRefund

6.56.3.39 ReceiptBounced

ReceiptBounced

The original receipt record that is being bounced.

6.56.3.40 ReceiptVector

ReceiptVector

6.56.3.41 RevenueType

RevenueType

This field indicates the type of revenue associated to the transaction e.g.

'M' for [Mooring Fees](#), 'S' for Services or 'O' for Other.

Functions that create invoices should use this code structure when creating a transaction. The 'Single [Invoice](#)', 'Advanced [Invoice](#)' and 'Phased Payments' should set this value on the [Invoice](#) to 'M'. [Service](#) payment Invoices should set-it to 'S'.

As of 14/03/2003 this has not yet been fully implemented. Using this indicator the 'Advanced [Invoice](#)' and 'Phased Payments' functions can determine if an [Invoice](#) has already been created for the contract as at present they look at the text in the [Invoice](#) Narrative. The change is also needed in order to build in the functionality to create a Pro-Forma for Outstanding mooring fees i.e. Total - (Sum of Receipts) as part payments are often made.

6.56.3.42 Revision

Revision

6.56.3.43 Saved

Saved

6.56.3.44 TemplateName

TemplateName

If not Invoice.doc store the template name here.

6.56.3.45 Terms

Terms

Terms of Payment.

ie no of days within which invoice must be paid

6.56.3.46 TotalExclVat

TotalExclVat

6.56.3.47 TotalExclVatVector

TotalExclVatVector

Total Excluding [Vat](#) with + or -.

6.56.3.48 TotalIncVatVector

TotalIncVatVector

If its receipt or credit then returns -TotalInvVat.

if invoice +TotalInclVat

6.56.3.49 TotalInclVat

TotalInclVat

6.56.3.50 TotalVat

TotalVat

6.56.3.51 TotalVatVector

TotalVatVector

6.56.3.52 TrueInvoiceType

TrueInvoiceType

Usually the same as [Invoice](#) type.

but if an invoice is created and not saved by the user then it may be created as a Pro-Forma [Invoice](#) and then when saved the [Invoice](#) type is changed to the TrueInvoiceType ie [Invoice](#)

6.56.3.53 UnallocatedAmount

UnallocatedAmount

6.56.3.54 UnallocatedAmountVector

UnallocatedAmountVector

6.56.3.55 VatAmountAnalysis1

VatAmountAnalysis1

6.56.3.56 VatAmountAnalysis2

VatAmountAnalysis2

6.56.3.57 VatAmountAnalysis3

VatAmountAnalysis3

6.56.3.58 VatAmountAnalysis4

VatAmountAnalysis4

6.56.3.59 VatAnalyses

VatAnalyses

6.56.3.60 VatCodeAnalysis1

VatCodeAnalysis1

6.56.3.61 VatCodeAnalysis2

VatCodeAnalysis2

6.56.3.62 VatCodeAnalysis3

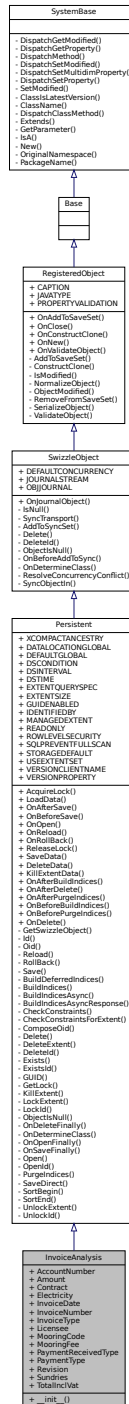
VatCodeAnalysis3

6.56.3.63 VatCodeAnalysis4

VatCodeAnalysis4

6.57 InvoiceAnalysis Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for InvoiceAnalysis:



Public Attributes

- [AccountNumber](#)

- [Amount](#)
- [Contract](#)
- [Electricity](#)
- [InvoiceDate](#)
- [InvoiceNumber](#)
- [InvoiceType](#)
- [Licensee](#)
- [MooringCode](#)
- [MooringFee](#)
- [PaymentReceivedType](#)
- [PaymentType](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [Sundries](#)
- [TotalInclVat](#)

6.57.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.InvoiceAnalysis.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.InvoiceAnalysis
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.57.2 Member Data Documentation

6.57.2.1 AccountNumber

AccountNumber

6.57.2.2 Amount

Amount

6.57.2.3 Contract

[Contract](#)

6.57.2.4 Electricity

Electricity

6.57.2.5 InvoiceDate

InvoiceDate

6.57.2.6 InvoiceNumber

InvoiceNumber

6.57.2.7 InvoiceType

InvoiceType

6.57.2.8 Licensee

[Licensee](#)

6.57.2.9 MooringCode

MooringCode

6.57.2.10 MooringFee

MooringFee

6.57.2.11 PaymentReceivedType

PaymentReceivedType

6.57.2.12 PaymentType

PaymentType

6.57.2.13 Revision

Revision

6.57.2.14 Sundries

Sundries

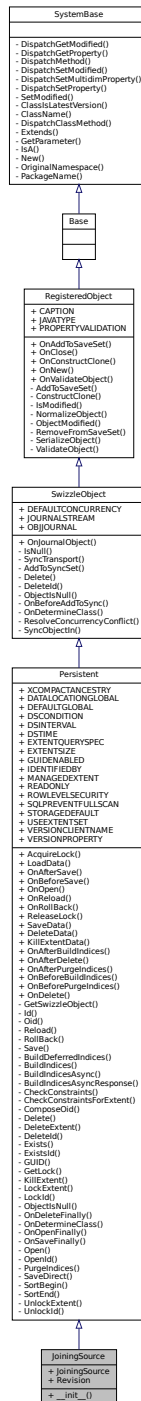
6.57.2.15 TotalInclVat

TotalInclVat

Object	ClearWater.InvoiceLine.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.InvoiceLine
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.59 JoiningSource Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for JoiningSource:



Public Attributes

- [JoiningSource](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.59.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.JoiningSource.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.JoiningSource
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.59.2 Member Data Documentation

6.59.2.1 JoiningSource

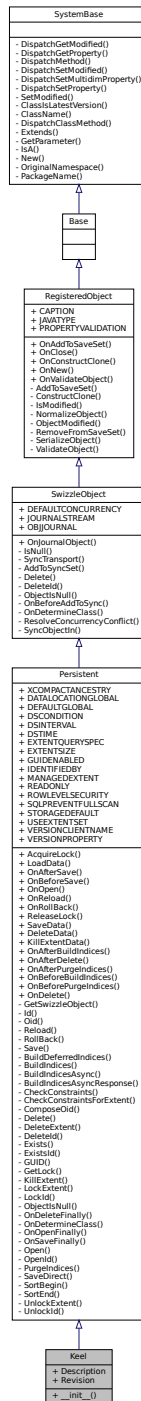
[JoiningSource](#)

6.59.2.2 Revision

Revision

6.60 Keel Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Keel:



Public Attributes

- [Description](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.60.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Keel.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Keel
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.60.2 Member Data Documentation

6.60.2.1 Description

Description

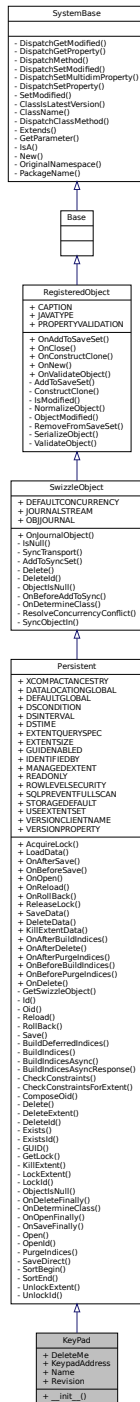
6.60.2.2 Revision

Revision

6.61 Keypad Class Reference

The [Keypad](#) on which a licensee will type in their pin number.

Inheritance diagram for Keypad:



Public Attributes

- [DeleteMe](#)
- [KeypadAddress](#)
- [Name](#)

- [Revision](#)

6.61.1 Detailed Description

The [KeyPad](#) on which a licensee will type in their pin number.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.KeyPad.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.KeyPad
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.61.2 Member Data Documentation

6.61.2.1 DeleteMe

DeleteMe

6.61.2.2 KeypadAddress

KeypadAddress

6.61.2.3 Name

Name

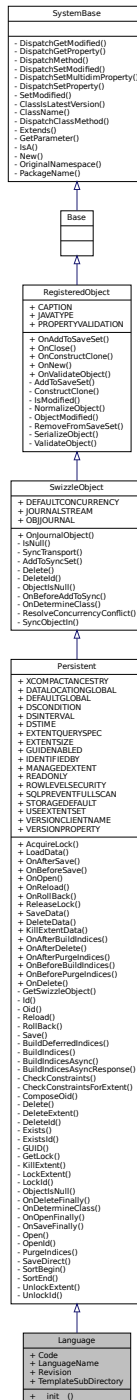
6.61.2.4 Revision

Revision

6.62 Language Class Reference

Languages used for display text.

Inheritance diagram for Language:



Public Attributes

- [Code](#)
- [LanguageName](#)
- [Revision](#)

- [TemplateSubDirectory](#)

6.62.1 Detailed Description

Languages used for display text.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Language.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Language
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.62.2 Member Data Documentation

6.62.2.1 Code

Code

6.62.2.2 LanguageName

LanguageName

6.62.2.3 Revision

Revision

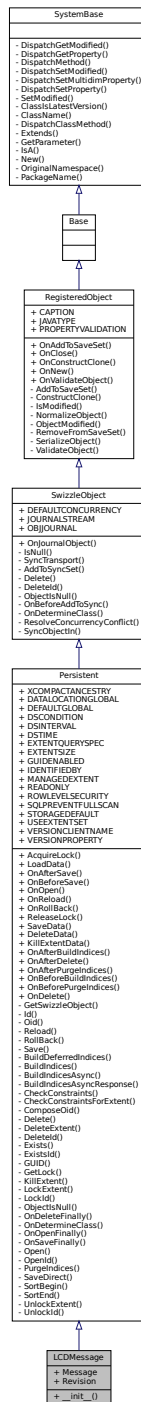
6.62.2.4 TemplateSubDirectory

TemplateSubDirectory

6.63 LCDMessage Class Reference

common messages sent to the LCD display

Inheritance diagram for LCDMessage:



Public Attributes

- [Message](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.63.1 Detailed Description

common messages sent to the LCD display

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.LCDMessage.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.LCDMessage
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.63.2 Member Data Documentation

6.63.2.1 Message

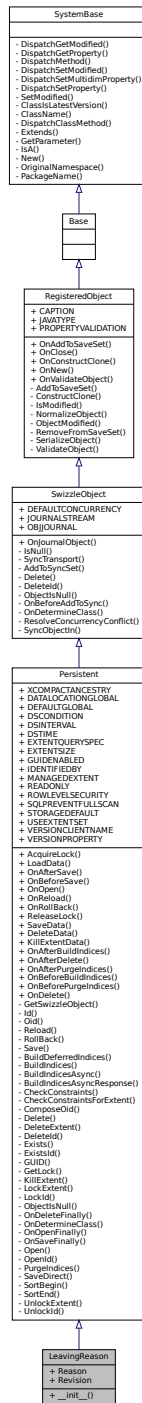
Message

6.63.2.2 Revision

Revision

6.64 LeavingReason Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for LeavingReason:



Public Attributes

- Reason
- Revision

6.64.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.LeavingReason.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.LeavingReason
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.64.2 Member Data Documentation

6.64.2.1 Reason

Reason

6.64.2.2 Revision

Revision

6.65 Length Class Reference

Static Public Member Functions

- [ClearWater.Length DisplayToLogical](#) (`_, _Library.String val`)
Converts the input value val, which represents a date, into \$H format.
- [_Library.Boolean IsValidDT](#) (`_, _Library.String val`)
Tests if the logical value val, which represents a date in \$H format,.
- [_Library.String LogicalToDisplay](#) (`_, _Library.String val`)
Converts the value of val, which is in logical \$H format, into a display string.
- [_Library.Date Normalize](#) (`_, _Library.String val`)
Converts val to a normalized value.

Static Public Attributes

- **COLLATION** = None
The default collation value used for this data type.
- **DISPLAYLIST** = None
*Used in conjunction with the **VALUELIST** parameter for enumerated.*
- **FORMAT** = None
The format specification for the data type's display value.
- **MAXVAL** = None
The maximum allowed logical value for the data type.
- **MINVAL** = None
The minimum allowed logical value for the data type.
- **VALUELIST** = None
Used for enumerated (multiple-choice) attributes.

6.65.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Length.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Length
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.65.2 Member Function Documentation

6.65.2.1 DisplayToLogical()

```
ClearWater.Length DisplayToLogical (
    /
    _Library.String val ) [static]
```

Converts the input value *val*, which represents a date, into \$H format.

Returns the logical (\$H) value of the input string *val*.

6.65.2.2 IsValidDT()

```
_Library.Boolean IsValidDT (
    /
    _Library.String val ) [static]
```

Tests if the logical value *val*, which represents a date in \$H format, is

valid. The validation is based on the class parameter settings used for the class attribute this data type is associated with. In this case, **MAXVAL** and **MINVAL**.

Returns true (1) if the value *val* is valid, otherwise false (0).

6.65.2.3 LogicalToDisplay()

```
_.Library.String LogicalToDisplay (
    _/
    _.Library.String val ) [static]
```

Converts the value of *val*, which is in logical \$H format, into a display string.

The formatting is based on the value of the `FORMAT` parameter.

Returns the formatted value of *val*.

6.65.3 Member Data Documentation

6.65.3.1 DISPLAYLIST

```
DISPLAYLIST = None [static]
```

Used in conjunction with the `VALUELIST` parameter for enumerated.

(multiple-choice) attributes. *DISPLAYLIST*, if not null, represents the display values for the attribute corresponding with the logical values listed in *VALUELIST*.

The display values are returned by the `LogicalToDisplay` method.

6.65.3.2 FORMAT

```
FORMAT = None [static]
```

The format specification for the data type's display value.

The value of the *FORMAT* parameter corresponds to the available parameters of the `$ZDATE` and `$ZDATEH` functions, which are used to perform the formatting.

6.65.3.3 VALUELIST

```
VALUELIST = None [static]
```

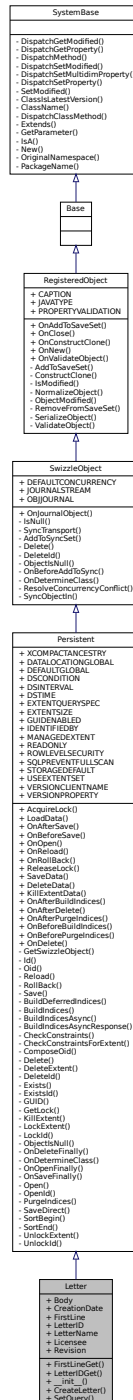
Used for enumerated (multiple-choice) attributes.

VALUELIST is either a null string ("") or a delimiter separated list (where the delimiter is the first character) of logical values. If a non-null value is present, then the attribute is restricted to values in the list, and the validation code simply checks to see if the value is in the list.

6.66 Letter Class Reference

Contains letters written in the letter writer interface.

Inheritance diagram for Letter:



Static Public Member Functions

- [CreateLetter](#) ([_Library.String LetterName](#), [ClearWater.Licensee Licensee](#))

Contains letters written in the letter writer interface.

- `_.Library.Status SetQuery (_.Library.String body, _.Library.String query, _.Library.String lettername)`
Generate a letter for all licensees in query.

Public Attributes

- [Body](#)
- [CreationDate](#)
- [FirstLine](#)
- [LetterID](#)
- [LetterName](#)
this is useful for letters which apply to multiple licensees
- [Licensee](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.66.1 Detailed Description

Contains letters written in the letter writer interface.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Letter.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Letter
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.66.2 Member Function Documentation

6.66.2.1 CreateLetter()

```
CreateLetter (
    _.Library.String LetterName,
    ClearWater.Licensee Licensee ) [static]
```

Contains letters written in the letter writer interface.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Letter.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Letter
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.66.3 Member Data Documentation

6.66.3.1 Body

Body

6.66.3.2 CreationDate

CreationDate

6.66.3.3 FirstLine

FirstLine

6.66.3.4 LetterID

LetterID

6.66.3.5 LetterName

LetterName

this is useful for letters which apply to multiple licensees

6.66.3.6 Licensee

[Licensee](#)

6.66.3.7 Revision

Revision

Public Attributes

- [AUDDISStatus](#)
- [AccountBalance](#)
- [AccountNumber](#)
- [AccountOwner](#)
- [AddressCountry](#)
- [AddressCounty](#)
- [AddressFormatted](#)
- [AddressLine1](#)
- [AddressLine2](#)
- [AddressLine3](#)
- [AddressPostCode](#)
- [AddressTown](#)
- [AllowSaleOnAccount](#)
- [Analysis1](#)
- [Analysis2](#)
- [BankDetails](#)
- [BankedBalance](#)
Account balance excluding unbanked receipts and refunds.
- [CompanyName](#)
- [ContactAddress](#)
- [CreditLimit](#)
- [DataSource](#)
- [DateJoined](#)
- [DateLeft](#)
- [DoNotContact](#)
- [EmailAddress](#)

- [EmergencyTelephone](#)
- [EnableEmailDocuments](#)
- [EnableTextMessages](#)
- [FirstName1](#)
- [FirstName2](#)
- [FirstName3](#)
- [FirstName4](#)
- [HomeTelephone](#)
- [Initials1](#)
- [Initials2](#)
- [Initials3](#)
- [Initials4](#)
- [JoiningSource](#)
- [KudosAccount](#)
- [LastAmendedDate](#)
- [Licensee](#)
- [LicenseeDisplayName](#)
- [LicenseeDisplayName1](#)
- [LicenseeDisplayName2](#)
- [LicenseeDisplayName3](#)
- [LicenseeDisplayName4](#)
- [LicenseeFullName1](#)
- [LicenseeFullName2](#)
- [LicenseeFullName3](#)
- [LicenseeFullName4](#)

- [LicenseeNotes](#)
- [LicenseeReportName](#)
- [MobileTelephone](#)
- [Modified](#)
- [Nationality](#)
- [NextOfKinTelephone](#)
Next of Kin Contact telephone number.
- [OfficeTelephone](#)
- [PrivateAndConfidential](#)
- [Profession](#)
- [ReasonLeft](#)
- [ReceiveMarketingInfoOther](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [RiskAlert](#)
- [SalutationName1](#)
- [Searched](#)
Has the user searched for the customer before entering it as a new one.
- [SecondAddress](#)
- [SecondEmailAddress](#)
- [SecondHomeTelephone](#)
- [SecondMobileTelephone](#)
- [SecondOfficeTelephone](#)
- [ServiceBalance](#)
- [Status](#)
- [SuppressDiscounts](#)
0 - No
- [Surname1](#)
- [Surname2](#)
- [Surname3](#)

- [Surname4](#)
- [TemporaryAccountNumber](#)
Some sites require account numbers derived from boatnames; initially use the.
- [Title1](#)
- [Title2](#)
- [Title3](#)
- [Title4](#)
- [Type](#)
- [UnallocatedBalance](#)
- [VATNumber](#)
- [YourRef](#)
Reference number/code from data take on.

6.67.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Licensee.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Licensee
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.67.2 Member Function Documentation

6.67.2.1 NextLicensee()

```

_.Library.String NextLicensee (
    _.Library.String direction,
    _.Library.String home )

```

Get the next/previous licensee (depending on direction) in Surname order.

This is called from the next/previous licensee buttons on the main [ClearWater](#) screen

6.67.3 Member Data Documentation

6.67.3.1 AUDDISStatus

AUDDISStatus

6.67.3.2 AccountBalance

AccountBalance

6.67.3.3 AccountNumber

AccountNumber

6.67.3.4 AccountOwner

AccountOwner

6.67.3.5 AddressCountry

AddressCountry

6.67.3.6 AddressCounty

AddressCounty

6.67.3.7 AddressFormatted

AddressFormatted

6.67.3.8 AddressLine1

AddressLine1

6.67.3.9 AddressLine2

AddressLine2

6.67.3.10 AddressLine3

AddressLine3

6.67.3.11 AddressPostCode

AddressPostCode

6.67.3.12 AddressTown

AddressTown

6.67.3.13 AllowSaleOnAccount

AllowSaleOnAccount

6.67.3.14 Analysis1

Analysis1

6.67.3.15 Analysis2

Analysis2

6.67.3.16 BankDetails

[BankDetails](#)

6.67.3.17 BankedBalance

BankedBalance

Account balance excluding unbanked receipts and refunds.

6.67.3.18 CompanyName

CompanyName

6.67.3.19 ContactAddress

ContactAddress

6.67.3.20 CreditLimit

CreditLimit

6.67.3.21 DataSource

DataSource

6.67.3.22 DateJoined

DateJoined

6.67.3.23 DateLeft

DateLeft

6.67.3.24 DoNotContact

DoNotContact

6.67.3.25 EmailAddress

EmailAddress

6.67.3.26 EmergencyTelephone

EmergencyTelephone

6.67.3.27 EnableEmailDocuments

EnableEmailDocuments

6.67.3.28 EnableTextMessages

EnableTextMessages

6.67.3.29 FirstName1

FirstName1

6.67.3.30 FirstName2

FirstName2

6.67.3.31 FirstName3

FirstName3

6.67.3.32 FirstName4

FirstName4

6.67.3.33 HomeTelephone

HomeTelephone

6.67.3.34 Initials1

Initials1

6.67.3.35 Initials2

Initials2

6.67.3.36 Initials3

Initials3

6.67.3.37 Initials4

Initials4

6.67.3.38 JoiningSource

[JoiningSource](#)

6.67.3.39 KudosAccount

KudosAccount

6.67.3.40 LastAmendedDate

LastAmendedDate

6.67.3.41 Licensee

[Licensee](#)

6.67.3.42 LicenseeDisplayName

LicenseeDisplayName

6.67.3.43 LicenseeDisplayName1

LicenseeDisplayName1

6.67.3.44 LicenseeDisplayName2

LicenseeDisplayName2

6.67.3.45 LicenseeDisplayName3

LicenseeDisplayName3

6.67.3.46 LicenseeDisplayName4

LicenseeDisplayName4

6.67.3.47 LicenseeFullName1

LicenseeFullName1

6.67.3.48 LicenseeFullName2

LicenseeFullName2

6.67.3.49 LicenseeFullName3

LicenseeFullName3

6.67.3.50 LicenseeFullName4

LicenseeFullName4

6.67.3.51 LicenseeNotes

LicenseeNotes

6.67.3.52 LicenseeReportName

LicenseeReportName

6.67.3.53 MobileTelephone

MobileTelephone

6.67.3.54 Modified

Modified

6.67.3.55 Nationality

Nationality

6.67.3.56 NextOfKinTelephone

NextOfKinTelephone

Next of Kin Contact telephone number.

6.67.3.57 OfficeTelephone

OfficeTelephone

6.67.3.58 PrivateAndConfidential

PrivateAndConfidential

6.67.3.59 Profession

Profession

6.67.3.60 ReasonLeft

ReasonLeft

6.67.3.61 ReceiveMarketingInfoOther

ReceiveMarketingInfoOther

6.67.3.62 Revision

Revision

6.67.3.63 RiskAlert

RiskAlert

6.67.3.64 SalutationName1

SalutationName1

6.67.3.65 Searched

Searched

Has the user searched for the customer before entering it as a new one.

6.67.3.66 SecondAddress

SecondAddress

6.67.3.67 SecondEmailAddress

SecondEmailAddress

6.67.3.68 SecondHomeTelephone

SecondHomeTelephone

6.67.3.69 SecondMobileTelephone

SecondMobileTelephone

6.67.3.70 SecondOfficeTelephone

SecondOfficeTelephone

6.67.3.71 ServiceBalance

ServiceBalance

6.67.3.72 Status

Status

6.67.3.73 SuppressDiscounts

SuppressDiscounts

0 - No

1 - Yes

Should automatically applied discounts be suppressed for this customer

6.67.3.74 Surname1

Surname1

6.67.3.75 Surname2

Surname2

6.67.3.76 Surname3

Surname3

6.67.3.77 Surname4

Surname4

6.67.3.78 TemporaryAccountNumber

TemporaryAccountNumber

Some sites require account numbers derived from boatnames; initially use the.

surname and set this property to 1 to indicate that a new account number is required once the customer's first boat is entered on the system. NB: This is needed at Swale marina as they have been using Sage Account numbers derived this way for many years. We have come across other sites during demos that work this way too.

6.67.3.79 Title1

Title1

6.67.3.80 Title2

Title2

6.67.3.81 Title3

Title3

6.67.3.82 Title4

Title4

6.67.3.83 Type

Type

6.67.3.84 UnallocatedBalance

UnallocatedBalance

6.67.3.85 VATNumber

VATNumber

6.67.3.86 YourRef

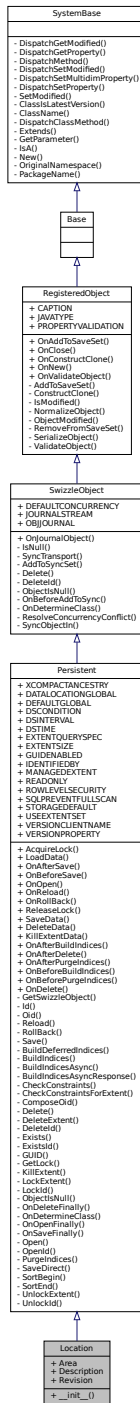
YourRef

Reference number/code from data take on.

6.68 Location Class Reference

Eg.

Inheritance diagram for Location:



Public Attributes

- [Area](#)
- [Description](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.68.1 Detailed Description

Eg.

Pontoon, or Hardstanding etc Physical grouping of Moorings. Some marinas use [Area](#) for this, at others area represents the marina/site

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Location.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Location
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.68.2 Member Data Documentation

6.68.2.1 Area

[Area](#)

6.68.2.2 Description

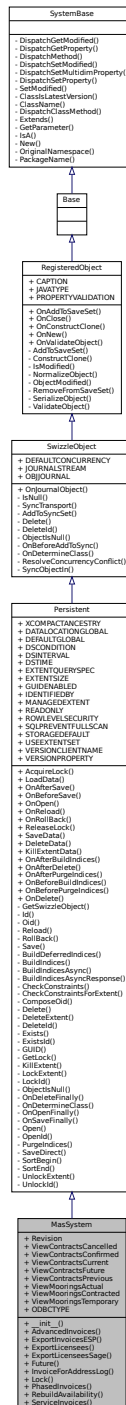
Description

6.68.2.3 Revision

Revision

6.69 MasSystem Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for MasSystem:



Static Public Member Functions

- **_.Library.Status InvoiceForAddressLog** (**_.Library.String** addresslogid, **_.Library.String** invoiceid)
5/2/2003 D & R request

- `_.Library.Integer Lock` (`_.Library.String ClassName`, `_.Library.String ID`, `_.Library.String Type`, `_.Library.Integer timeout`)
Lock/Unlock objects using ^lock(classname,rowid)
- `_.Library.Integer ServiceInvoices` (`_.Library.Float threshold`, `_.Library.String termsOfPayment`, `_.Library.String username`, `_.Library.String areaid1`, `_.Library.Date invoiceDate`, `_.Library.String contractStatus`)
5/1/2003 - D & R request

Public Attributes

- [Revision](#)
- [ViewContractsCancelled](#)
- [ViewContractsConfirmed](#)
- [ViewContractsCurrent](#)
- [ViewContractsFuture](#)
- [ViewContractsPrevious](#)
- [ViewMooringsActual](#)
- [ViewMooringsContracted](#)
- [ViewMooringsTemporary](#)

6.69.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.MasSystem.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.MasSystem
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.69.2 Member Function Documentation

6.69.2.1 InvoiceForAddressLog()

```

_.Library.Status InvoiceForAddressLog (
    _.Library.String addresslogid,
    _.Library.String invoiceid ) [static]

```


5/2/2003 D & R request

Called from MasSystem.ServiceInvoices

Create an invoice for the outstanding balance on the addresslog record passed to this function.

Following the creation of an invoice a new AddressLog record is created with a zero balance and a LogType of virtual, this indicates it is not a real meter reading.

6.69.2.2 Lock()

```
_.Library.Integer Lock (
    _.Library.String ClassName,
    _.Library.String ID,
    _.Library.String Type,
    _.Library.Integer timeout ) [static]
```

Lock/Unlock objects using ^lock(classname,rowid)

Type is 0 (unlock), 1 Lock

6.69.2.3 ServiceInvoices()

```
_.Library.Integer ServiceInvoices (
    _.Library.Float threshold,
    _.Library.String termsOfPayment,
    _.Library.String username,
    _.Library.String areaidl,
    _.Library.Date invoiceDate,
    _.Library.String contractStatus ) [static]
```

5/1/2003 - D & R request

Create Invoices for services used based on the outstanding credit on [AddressLog](#) records. Only create invoices for those records where the net balance exceeds the threshold selected.

Only select records where the contract is still current This invoice run will set the outstanding balance to zero for those records where an invoice is created.

Return value is the total number of invoices created.

6.69.3 Member Data Documentation

6.69.3.1 Revision

Revision

6.69.3.2 ViewContractsCancelled

ViewContractsCancelled

6.69.3.3 ViewContractsConfirmed

ViewContractsConfirmed

6.69.3.4 ViewContractsCurrent

ViewContractsCurrent

6.69.3.5 ViewContractsFuture

ViewContractsFuture

6.69.3.6 ViewContractsPrevious

ViewContractsPrevious

6.69.3.7 ViewMooringActual

ViewMooringActual

6.69.3.8 ViewMooringContracted

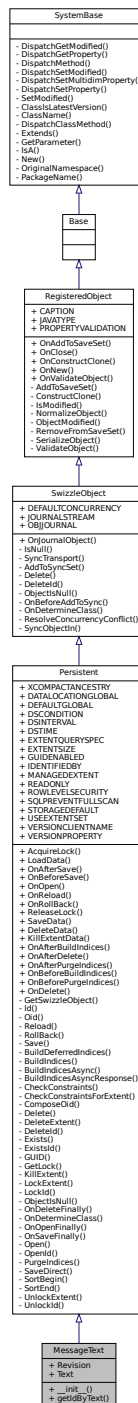
ViewMooringContracted

6.69.3.9 ViewMooringTemporary

ViewMooringTemporary

6.70 MessageText Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for MessageText:



Public Attributes

- [Revision](#)
- [Text](#)

6.70.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.MessageText.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.MessageText
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.70.2 Member Data Documentation

6.70.2.1 Revision

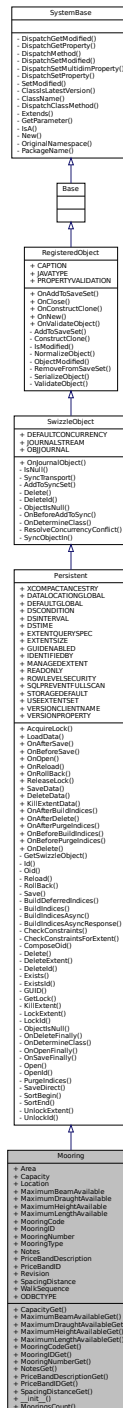
Revision

6.70.2.2 Text

Text

6.71 Mooring Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Mooring:



Static Public Member Functions

- `_.Library.Integer MooringsCount ()`
Count the number of moorings configured for use.

Public Attributes

- [Area](#)
- [Capacity](#)
deprecated
- [Location](#)
- [MaximumBeamAvailable](#)
- [MaximumDraughtAvailable](#)
- [MaximumHeightAvailable](#)
- [MaximumLengthAvailable](#)
- [MooringCode](#)
- [MooringID](#)
- [MooringNumber](#)
- [MooringType](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [PriceBandDescription](#)
- [PriceBandID](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [SpacingDistance](#)
- [WalkSequence](#)

6.71.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Mooring.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Mooring
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.71.2 Member Data Documentation

6.71.2.1 Area

[Area](#)

6.71.2.2 Capacity

Capacity

deprecated

6.71.2.3 Location

[Location](#)

6.71.2.4 MaximumBeamAvailable

MaximumBeamAvailable

6.71.2.5 MaximumDraughtAvailable

MaximumDraughtAvailable

6.71.2.6 MaximumHeightAvailable

MaximumHeightAvailable

6.71.2.7 MaximumLengthAvailable

MaximumLengthAvailable

6.71.2.8 MooringCode

MooringCode

6.71.2.9 MooringID

MooringID

6.71.2.10 MooringNumber

MooringNumber

6.71.2.11 MooringType

MooringType

6.71.2.12 Notes

Notes

6.71.2.13 PriceBandDescription

PriceBandDescription

6.71.2.14 PriceBandID

PriceBandID

6.71.2.15 Revision

Revision

6.71.2.16 SpacingDistance

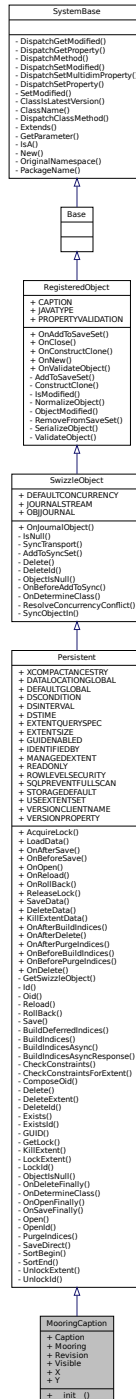
SpacingDistance

6.71.2.17 WalkSequence

WalkSequence

6.72 MooringCaption Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for MooringCaption:



Public Attributes

- [Caption](#)

- [Mooring](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [Visible](#)
- [X](#)
- [Y](#)

6.72.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.MooringCaption.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.MooringCaption
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.72.2 Member Data Documentation

6.72.2.1 Caption

Caption

6.72.2.2 Mooring

[Mooring](#)

6.72.2.3 Revision

Revision

6.72.2.4 Visible

Visible

6.72.2.5 X

X

6.72.2.6 Y

Y

6.73 MooringCharge Class Reference

Charging type for mooring fees.

File name of the contract for this charge scheme.

- [DeleteMe](#)
- [Description](#)
- [EPOSAvailable](#)
- [EPOSDescription](#)
- [EndDate](#)
- [InvoiceLineTemplate](#)
- [InvoiceLineTemplateSpecialRate](#)
- [InvoiceLineText](#)
- [LoyaltyScheme](#)
- [MooringChargeID](#)
- [NominalAccount](#)
- [NumberOfPayments](#)
- [PhasedContractDocument](#)
- [PriceBandUnit](#)
- [ProductNotes](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [SpecialRate](#)
- [SpecialRateDefault](#)
 - default to the calculated value if the special rate is null or 0*
- [StartDate](#)
- [StartDay](#)
- [StartMonth](#)
- [TimeBased](#)
 - multiply the tariff by the length of time of the contract (in some fashion)*
- [TimeInterval](#)
- [TimeUnit](#)
 - Period.*
- [TruncateBoatLength](#)

- [Type](#)
set to 'Contract'
- [UseBeamMultiplier](#)
- [UseLengthMultiplier](#)
Is the boat length use as a multiplication factor?
- [Vat](#)

6.73.1 Detailed Description

Charging type for mooring fees.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.MooringCharge.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.MooringCharge
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.73.2 Member Data Documentation

6.73.2.1 AllowPhasedPayment

AllowPhasedPayment

6.73.2.2 ContraAccount

ContraAccount

6.73.2.3 ContractDocument

ContractDocument

File name of the contract for this charge scheme.

6.73.2.4 DeleteMe

DeleteMe

6.73.2.5 Description

Description

6.73.2.6 EPOSAvailable

EPOSAvailable

6.73.2.7 EPOSDescription

EPOSDescription

6.73.2.8 EndDate

EndDate

6.73.2.9 InvoiceLineTemplate

InvoiceLineTemplate

6.73.2.10 InvoiceLineTemplateSpecialRate

InvoiceLineTemplateSpecialRate

6.73.2.11 InvoiceLineText

InvoiceLineText

6.73.2.12 LoyaltyScheme

LoyaltyScheme

6.73.2.13 MooringChargeID

MooringChargeID

6.73.2.14 NominalAccount

NominalAccount

6.73.2.15 NumberOfPayments

NumberOfPayments

6.73.2.16 PhasedContractDocument

PhasedContractDocument

6.73.2.17 PriceBandUnit

PriceBandUnit

6.73.2.18 ProductNotes

ProductNotes

6.73.2.19 Revision

Revision

6.73.2.20 SpecialRate

SpecialRate

6.73.2.21 SpecialRateDefault

SpecialRateDefault

default to the calculated value if the special rate is null or 0

6.73.2.22 StartDate

StartDate

6.73.2.23 StartDay

StartDay

6.73.2.24 StartMonth

StartMonth

6.73.2.25 TimeBased

TimeBased

multiply the tarriff by the length of time of the contract (in some fashion)

0 = do not 1 = do

6.73.2.26 TimeInterval

TimeInterval

6.73.2.27 TimeUnit

TimeUnit

Period.

Year 6 Months Month Week Day

6.73.2.28 TruncateBoatLength

TruncateBoatLength

6.73.2.29 Type

Type

set to ['Contract'](#)

6.73.2.30 UseBeamMultiplier

UseBeamMultiplier

6.73.2.31 UseLengthMultiplier

UseLengthMultiplier

Is the boat length use as a multiplication factor?

6.73.2.32 Vat

[Vat](#)

- Shoul boats automatically be checked out when the contract expires.*
- [AutoLeavers](#)

Automatically show leavers report.
- [AutoLeaversDate](#)

Date of last run of the autoleavers report.
- [AutoLeaversPeriod](#)

How far ahead to look for leavers in days.
- [AutoLeaversTime](#)

Time of day to show AutoLeavers report.
- [BoatRounding](#)

round the dimensions of the boat to the nearest...
- [BollardDataLength](#)

how long is the data returned from the bollard
- [BollardTimeout](#)

how long in seconds to wait for data from bollard
- [CheckOutTime](#)

What time is it ok to switch off services if a contract expires.
- [CommPort](#)

Com port for service bollards (service switches)
- [ConfirmContracts](#)

When generating future contracts, should they automatically be.
- [CreditCardSurcharge](#)
- [CreditSwitchOff](#)

Switch off bollards where the credit is less than the minimum limit.
- [DecimalPlaces](#)

Number of decimals to display/use in calculations for [Boat CalculatedLength](#).
- [DefaultService](#)

Used at D & R so they don't have to select the service for each.
- [DocumentPath](#)

location of word template documents
- [ExportDepartment](#)

Used by Sage Export.
- [FutureMooring](#)

When future contracts are generated based on current contracts.
- [KeyPadCommPort](#)
- [LCDMessage](#)

Message to be sent to the LCD display on the 3rd screen.
- [LocalExchequerDir](#)
- [Login](#)

is password security enabled for login
- [LoyaltyBonus](#)
- [MethodOfPaymentPrint](#)
- [Microchip](#)

0 old chip (dont send trailing 255)
- [MinimumBoatLength](#)

Minimum boat length for pricing.

- [MinimumCredit](#)
if the credit falls below this value for a licensee then the services will
- [ODBCDSN](#)
- [PaymentScheme](#)
"" default
- [PollingFrequency](#)
Minutes between starting a poll of all bollards.
- [PrincipalCharge](#)
- [PrintCopies](#)
- [PrintCopiesInvoice](#)
- [PrintCopiesMOP](#)
- [RemoteExchequerDir](#)
- [RenewalBonus](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [ServicePrePayment](#)
determines whether the polling checkservice credit funtion
- [SpecialRateAccessControl](#)
is access control set on the SpecialRate field on the contract
- [UseFeet](#)
Measurements in feet =1.
- [ZeroBalanceCheck](#)
When cancelling a contract should the balance be checked to.

6.74.1 Detailed Description

System settings.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Options.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Options
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.74.2 Member Data Documentation

6.74.2.1 AutoCheckOut

AutoCheckOut

Should boats automatically be checked out when the contract expires.

6.74.2.2 AutoLeavers

AutoLeavers

Automatically show leavers report.

6.74.2.3 AutoLeaversDate

AutoLeaversDate

Date of last run of the autoleavers report.

This is to stop it showing every time you start clearwater

6.74.2.4 AutoLeaversPeriod

AutoLeaversPeriod

How far ahead to look for leavers in days.

6.74.2.5 AutoLeaversTime

AutoLeaversTime

Time of day to show AutoLeavers report.

6.74.2.6 BoatRounding

BoatRounding

round the dimensions of the boat to the nearest...

if the value is 0 just use the dimensions of the boat

6.74.2.7 BollardDataLength

`BollardDataLength`

how long is the data returned from the bollard

in bytes

6.74.2.8 BollardTimeout

`BollardTimeout`

how long in seconds to wait for data from bollard

6.74.2.9 CheckOutTime

`CheckOutTime`

What time is it ok to switch off services if a contract expires.

ie contract expires at midnight. Switch off services at 11am next day

6.74.2.10 CommPort

`CommPort`

Com port for service bollards (service switches)

6.74.2.11 ConfirmContracts

`ConfirmContracts`

When generating future contracts, should they automatically be.

confirmed.

6.74.2.12 CreditCardSurcharge

`CreditCardSurcharge`

6.74.2.13 CreditSwitchOff

CreditSwitchOff

Switch off bollards where the credit is less than the minimum limit.

6.74.2.14 DecimalPlaces

DecimalPlaces

Number of decimals to display/use in calculations for [Boat](#) CalculatedLength.

6.74.2.15 DefaultService

DefaultService

Used at D & R so they don't have to select the service for each.

entry when entering meter readings

6.74.2.16 DocumentPath

DocumentPath

location of word template documents

"" means the templates are in the same directory as the exe

6.74.2.17 ExportDepartment

ExportDepartment

Used by Sage Export.

6.74.2.18 FutureMooring

FutureMooring

When future contracts are generated based on current contracts.

which mooring do we use

0 current 1 contracted

6.74.2.19 KeyPadCommPort

KeyPadCommPort

6.74.2.20 LCDMessage

[LCDMessage](#)

Message to be sent to the LCD display on the 3rd screen.

6.74.2.21 LocalExchequerDir

LocalExchequerDir

6.74.2.22 Login

Login

is password security enabled for login

6.74.2.23 LoyaltyBonus

LoyaltyBonus

6.74.2.24 MethodOfPaymentPrint

MethodOfPaymentPrint

6.74.2.25 Microchip

Microchip

0 old chip (dont send trailing 255)

1 new chip (send trailing 255)

6.74.2.26 MinimumBoatLength

MinimumBoatLength

Minimum boat length for pricing.

6.74.2.27 MinimumCredit

MinimumCredit

if the credit falls below this value for a licensee then the services will
be switched off

6.74.2.28 ODBCDSN

ODBCDSN

6.74.2.29 PaymentScheme

PaymentScheme

"" default

1 pro rata 2 Shepperton Marina 3 Dun laoghaire Annual (12 months or 8/12 of year but with pro rata for incomplete 1st month) 4 - Unused 5 Dean & ReadyHoff Winter/Summer/Annual etc 6 MDL 7 Yalikavac charge by area 8 Porto Carrass round 8.99 down to 8 9 Harleyford Marina half months as shepperton used to

6.74.2.30 PollingFrequency

PollingFrequency

Minutes between starting a poll of all bollards.

6.74.2.31 PrincipalCharge

PrincipalCharge

6.74.2.32 PrintCopies

PrintCopies

6.74.2.33 PrintCopiesInvoice

PrintCopiesInvoice

6.74.2.34 PrintCopiesMOP

PrintCopiesMOP

6.74.2.35 RemoteExchequerDir

RemoteExchequerDir

6.74.2.36 RenewalBonus

RenewalBonus

6.74.2.37 Revision

Revision

6.74.2.38 ServicePrePayment

ServicePrePayment

determines whether the polling checkservice credit funtion
can switch off services

6.74.2.39 SpecialRateAccessControl

SpecialRateAccessControl

is access control set on the SpecialRate field on the contract

0 no 1 yes

if access control is set then olnly users logged in as Administrator can use/amend the Special Rate field.

6.74.2.40 UseFeet

UseFeet

Measurements in feet =1.

0 -> use meters

6.74.2.41 ZeroBalanceCheck

ZeroBalanceCheck

When cancelling a contract should the balance be checked to.

make sure that it is zero, this also applies to unconfirming.

Public Attributes

- [ScheduledPayment](#)

Additional Inherited Members

6.75.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.PaymentLine.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.PaymentLine
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

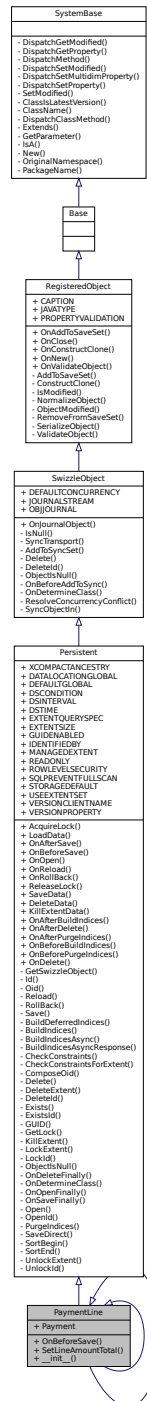
6.75.2 Member Data Documentation

6.75.2.1 ScheduledPayment

[ScheduledPayment](#)

6.76 PaymentLine Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for PaymentLine:



Public Member Functions

- `_.Library.Status OnBeforeSave (_.Library.Boolean insert)`

If this method is overridden then you must call `..UpdateAudit()` yourself.

Public Attributes

- [Payment](#)

Additional Inherited Members

6.76.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	WorkFile.PaymentLine.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.WorkFile.PaymentLine
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.76.2 Member Data Documentation

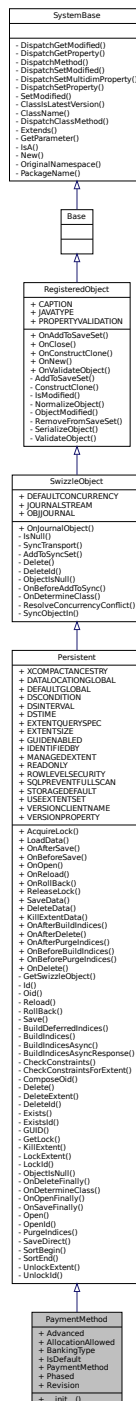
6.76.2.1 Payment

Payment

6.77 PaymentMethod Class Reference

for receipts eg Cash,Cheque etc

Inheritance diagram for PaymentMethod:



Public Attributes

- [Advanced](#)
- [AllocationAllowed](#)
0 - not allowed
- [BankingType](#)

- [IsDefault](#)
- [PaymentMethod](#)
- [Phased](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.77.1 Detailed Description

for receipts eg Cash,Cheque etc

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.PaymentMethod.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.PaymentMethod
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.77.2 Member Data Documentation

6.77.2.1 Advanced

Advanced

6.77.2.2 AllocationAllowed

AllocationAllowed

0 - not allowed

1 - allowed

6.77.2.3 BankingType

[BankingType](#)

6.77.2.4 IsDefault

IsDefault

6.77.2.5 PaymentMethod

[PaymentMethod](#)

6.77.2.6 Phased

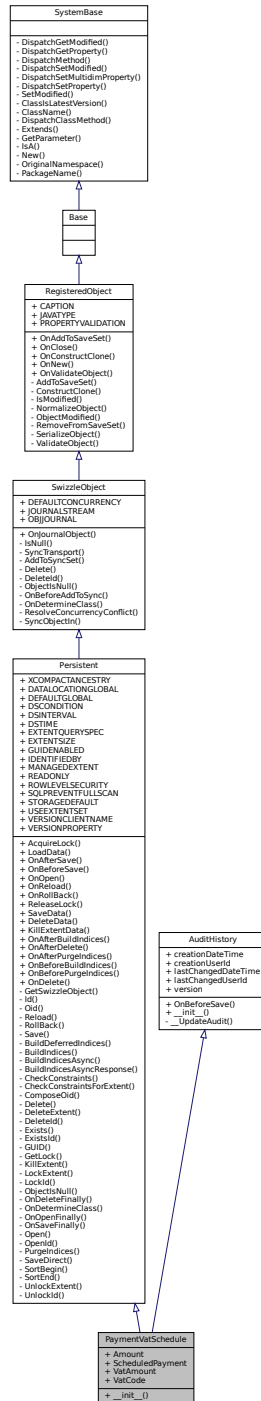
Phased

6.77.2.7 Revision

Revision

6.78 PaymentVatSchedule Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for PaymentVatSchedule:



Public Attributes

- Amount

The net amount - for the applicable vat rate.

- [ScheduledPayment](#)
- [VatAmount](#)
- [VatCode](#)

Additional Inherited Members

6.78.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.PaymentVatSchedule.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.PaymentVatSchedule
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.78.2 Member Data Documentation

6.78.2.1 Amount

Amount

The net amount - for the applicable vat rate.

6.78.2.2 ScheduledPayment

[ScheduledPayment](#)

6.78.2.3 VatAmount

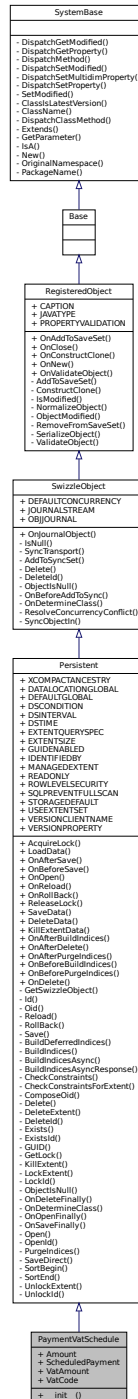
VatAmount

6.78.2.4 VatCode

VatCode

6.79 PaymentVatSchedule Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for PaymentVatSchedule:



Public Attributes

- Amount

- [ScheduledPayment](#)
- [VatAmount](#)
- [VatCode](#)

6.79.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	WorkFile.PaymentVatSchedule.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.WorkFile.PaymentVatSchedule
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.79.2 Member Data Documentation

6.79.2.1 Amount

Amount

6.79.2.2 ScheduledPayment

[ScheduledPayment](#)

6.79.2.3 VatAmount

VatAmount

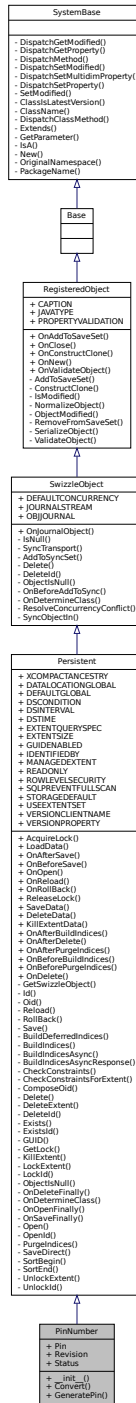
6.79.2.4 VatCode

VatCode

6.80 PinNumber Class Reference

Pin Number linked to boat.

Inheritance diagram for PinNumber:



Static Public Member Functions

- `__Library.Integer GeneratePin ()`
Generate a pin number with check digit to identify a boat.

Public Attributes

- [Pin](#)

Unique to boat pin number.

- [Revision](#)

- [Status](#)

True Pin number is Current and valid.

6.80.1 Detailed Description

Pin Number linked to boat.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.PinNumber.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.PinNumber
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.80.2 Member Data Documentation

6.80.2.1 Pin

Pin

Unique to boat pin number.

6.80.2.2 Revision

Revision

6.80.2.3 Status

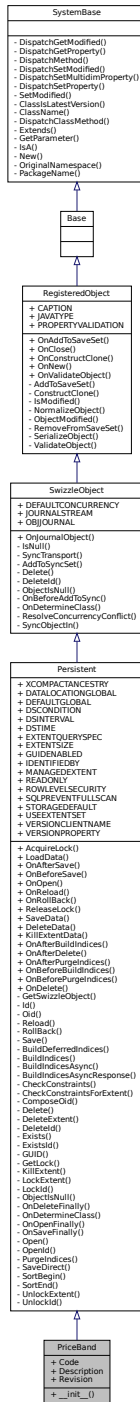
Status

True Pin number is Current and valid.

False Pin Number is no longer valid

6.81 PriceBand Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for PriceBand:



Public Attributes

- [Code](#)

- [Description](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.81.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.PriceBand.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.PriceBand
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.81.2 Member Data Documentation

6.81.2.1 Code

Code

6.81.2.2 Description

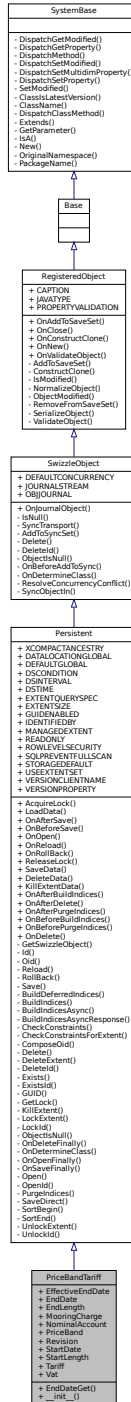
Description

6.81.2.3 Revision

Revision

6.82 PriceBandTariff Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for PriceBandTariff:



Public Attributes

- [EffectiveEndDate](#)

- [EndDate](#)
- [EndLength](#)
- [MooringCharge](#)
- [NominalAccount](#)
- [PriceBand](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [StartDate](#)
- [StartLength](#)
- [Tariff](#)
- [Vat](#)

6.82.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.PriceBandTariff.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.PriceBandTariff
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.82.2 Member Data Documentation

6.82.2.1 EffectiveEndDate

`EffectiveEndDate`

6.82.2.2 EndDate

`EndDate`

6.82.2.3 EndLength

EndLength

6.82.2.4 MooringCharge

MooringCharge

6.82.2.5 NominalAccount

NominalAccount

6.82.2.6 PriceBand

PriceBand

6.82.2.7 Revision

Revision

6.82.2.8 StartDate

StartDate

6.82.2.9 StartLength

StartLength

6.82.2.10 Tariff

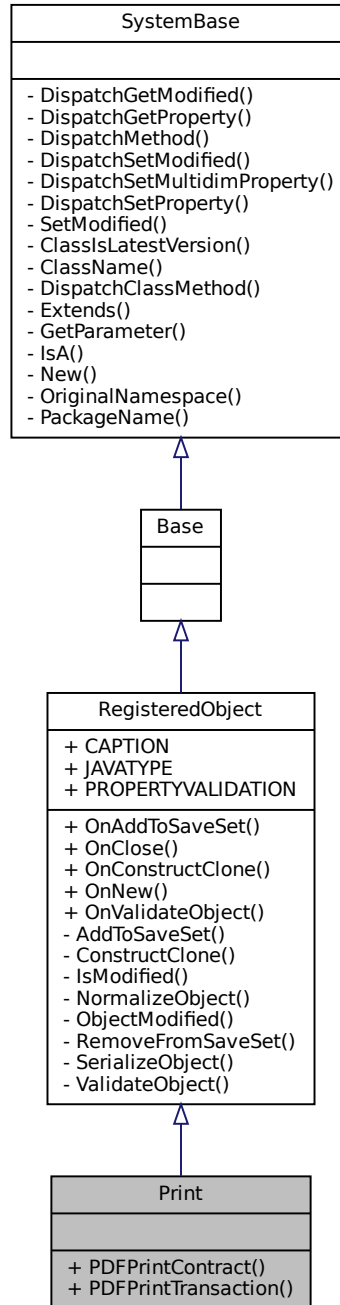
Tariff

6.82.2.11 Vat

Vat

6.83 Print Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Print:



Static Public Member Functions

- `Print` (`Library.String` transactionId, `Library.String` areald, `Library.String` username)

Print pdf transactions from VB interface via cwaspp call.

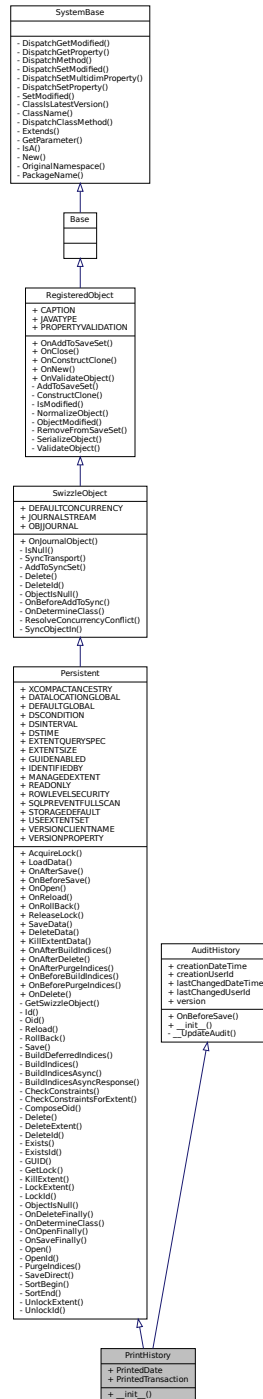
6.83.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Print.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Print
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.84 PrintHistory Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for PrintHistory:



Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self)

Public Attributes

- [PrintedDate](#)
- [PrintedTransaction](#)

6.84.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.PrintHistory.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.PrintHistory
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.84.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.84.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def __init__ (
    self )
```

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.PrintHistory.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.PrintHistory
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

Reimplemented from [AuditHistory](#).

6.84.3 Member Data Documentation

6.84.3.1 `PrintedDate`

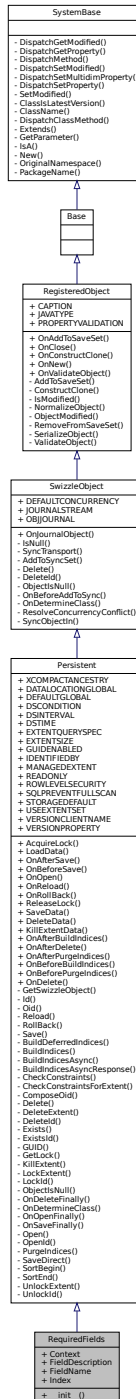
`PrintedDate`

6.84.3.2 PrintedTransaction

PrintedTransaction

6.85 RequiredFields Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for RequiredFields:



Public Attributes

- [Context](#)

- [FieldDescription](#)
- [FieldName](#)
- [Index](#)

6.85.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.RequiredFields.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.RequiredFields
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.85.2 Member Data Documentation

6.85.2.1 Context

Context

6.85.2.2 FieldDescription

FieldDescription

6.85.2.3 FieldName

FieldName

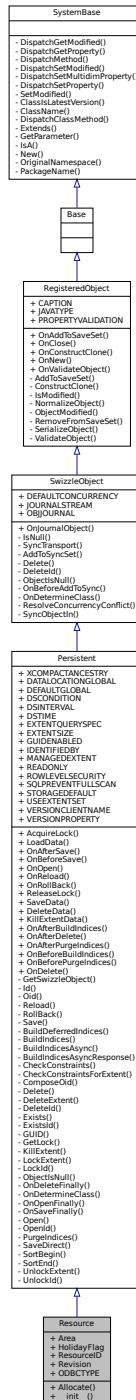
6.85.2.4 Index

Index

6.86 Resource Class Reference

A discrete resource which can be allocated/deallocated\neg:\nMooring: 101\nBerth: 101/102\nRoom: 408\nClinic: SmithWednesday\nHardware: SN12008989 (Serial Number)
Generated from Mooring/Berth classes by running ^shmmas140.

Inheritance diagram for Resource:



Public Attributes

- [Area](#)
- [HolidayFlag](#)
see *Area.HolidayFlag*
- [ResourceID](#)

Should be named ResourceCode.

- [Revision](#)

6.86.1 Detailed Description

A discrete resource which can be allocated/deallocated\neg:\nMooring: 101\nBerth: 101/102\nRoom: 408\nClinic: SmithWednesday\nHardware: SN12008989 (Serial Number)
Generated from Mooring/Berth classes by running ^shmmas140.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Resource.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Resource
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.86.2 Member Data Documentation

6.86.2.1 Area

[Area](#)

6.86.2.2 HolidayFlag

HolidayFlag

see [Area.HolidayFlag](#)

6.86.2.3 ResourceID

ResourceID

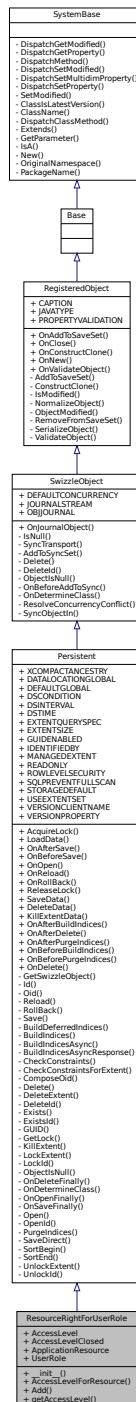
Should be named ResourceCode.

6.86.2.4 Revision

Revision

6.87 ResourceRightForUserRole Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ResourceRightForUserRole:



Static Public Member Functions

- `__Library.Integer` [AccessLevelForResource](#) (`__Library.String` resourcename, `__Library.String` context, `__Library.String` username, `__Library.String` areaid, `__Library.String` indexnumber, `__Library.String` status)

status - the status of the licensee - are we checking for closed access levels

- `_.Library.Integer` `getAccessLevel` (`_.Library.String` `Resource`, `_.Library.String` `Context`, `_.Library.String` `User`, `_.Library.String` `Area`, `_.Library.String` `Index`)

Returns:

Public Attributes

- `AccessLevel`
0 - Valid
- `AccessLevelClosed`
access level for closed accounts
- `ApplicationResource`
- `UserRole`

6.87.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.ResourceRightForUserRole.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ResourceRightForUserRole
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.87.2 Member Function Documentation

6.87.2.1 getAccessLevel()

```

_.Library.Integer getAccessLevel (
    _.Library.String Resource,
    _.Library.String Context,
    _.Library.String User,
    _.Library.String Area,
    _.Library.String Index ) [static]

```

Returns:

0 - Full Access 1 - Read Only 2 - Control Disabled and/or Invisible

Note: If an access level has not been defined for the set of parameters passed - the default is to give Full Access rights.

6.87.3 Member Data Documentation

6.87.3.1 AccessLevel

AccessLevel

0 - Valid

1 - inactive (disabled) 2 - invisible

6.87.3.2 AccessLevelClosed

AccessLevelClosed

access level for closed accounts

6.87.3.3 ApplicationResource

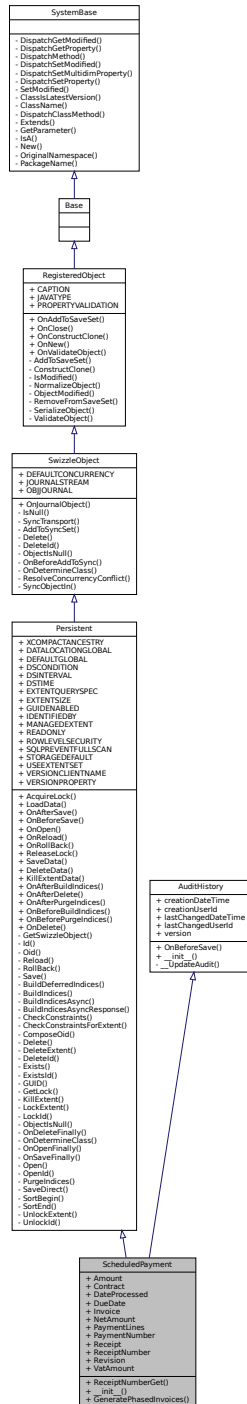
[ApplicationResource](#)

6.87.3.4 UserRole

[UserRole](#)

6.88 ScheduledPayment Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ScheduledPayment:



Public Attributes

- Amount

- [Contract](#)
- [DateProcessed](#)
- [DueDate](#)
- [Invoice](#)
- [NetAmount](#)
- [PaymentLines](#)
 - *Are there payment lines for this [ScheduledPayment](#) ?*
- [PaymentNumber](#)
- [Receipt](#)
- [ReceiptNumber](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [VatAmount](#)

Additional Inherited Members

6.88.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.ScheduledPayment.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ScheduledPayment
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.88.2 Member Data Documentation

6.88.2.1 Amount

Amount

6.88.2.2 Contract

[Contract](#)

6.88.2.3 DateProcessed

DateProcessed

6.88.2.4 DueDate

DueDate

6.88.2.5 Invoice

[Invoice](#)

6.88.2.6 NetAmount

NetAmount

6.88.2.7 PaymentLines

PaymentLines

Are there payment lines for this [ScheduledPayment](#) ?

ie is it post release 4

6.88.2.8 PaymentNumber

PaymentNumber

6.88.2.9 Receipt

Receipt

6.88.2.10 ReceiptNumber

ReceiptNumber

6.88.2.11 Revision

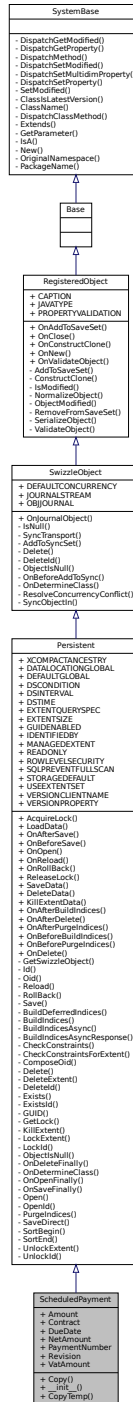
Revision

6.88.2.12 VatAmount

VatAmount

6.89 ScheduledPayment Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ScheduledPayment:



Public Attributes

- Amount

- [Contract](#)
- [DueDate](#)
- [NetAmount](#)
- [PaymentNumber](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [VatAmount](#)

6.89.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	WorkFile.ScheduledPayment.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.WorkFile.ScheduledPayment
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.89.2 Member Data Documentation

6.89.2.1 Amount

Amount

6.89.2.2 Contract

Contract

6.89.2.3 DueDate

DueDate

6.89.2.4 NetAmount

NetAmount

6.89.2.5 PaymentNumber

PaymentNumber

6.89.2.6 Revision

Revision

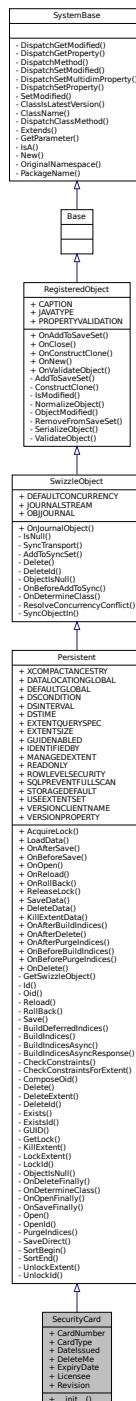
6.89.2.7 VatAmount

VatAmount

6.90 SecurityCard Class Reference

Security or gate cards.

Inheritance diagram for SecurityCard:



Public Attributes

- [CardNumber](#)
- [CardType](#)
- [DateIssued](#)

- [DeleteMe](#)
- [ExpiryDate](#)
- [Licensee](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.90.1 Detailed Description

Security or gate cards.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.SecurityCard.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.SecurityCard
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.90.2 Member Data Documentation

6.90.2.1 CardNumber

CardNumber

6.90.2.2 CardType

[CardType](#)

6.90.2.3 DateIssued

DateIssued

6.90.2.4 DeleteMe

DeleteMe

6.90.2.5 ExpiryDate

ExpiryDate

6.90.2.6 Licensee

[Licensee](#)

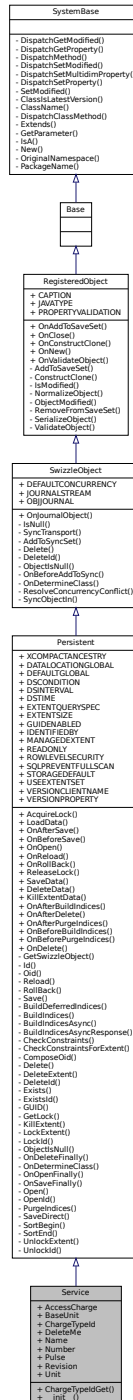
6.90.2.7 Revision

Revision

6.91 Service Class Reference

Electricity/Water etc [Service](#) routine shmmas430.

Inheritance diagram for Service:



Public Attributes

- [AccessCharge](#)
- [BaseUnit](#)
- [ChargeTypeid](#)

- [DeleteMe](#)
- [Name](#)
Name of [Service](#) e.g.
- [Number](#)
the data logger order of the service
- [Pulse](#)
Multiplier used to calculate usage.
- [Revision](#)
- [Unit](#)
Litres.

6.91.1 Detailed Description

Electricity/Water etc [Service](#) routine shmmas430.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Service.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Service
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.91.2 Member Data Documentation

6.91.2.1 AccessCharge

AccessCharge

6.91.2.2 BaseUnit

BaseUnit

6.91.2.3 ChargeTypeId

ChargeTypeId

6.91.2.4 DeleteMe

DeleteMe

6.91.2.5 Name

Name

Name of [Service](#) e.g.

Water,Electricity etc

6.91.2.6 Number

Number

the data logger order of the service

standard order is

no. Binary 0 electric 1 1 water 2 2 tv 4 3 phone 8 4 security 16 5 n/u 32 6 n/u 64 7 reset all 128

6.91.2.7 Pulse

Pulse

Multiplier used to calculate usage.

ie the number of pulses per KW/H

6.91.2.8 Revision

Revision

6.91.2.9 Unit

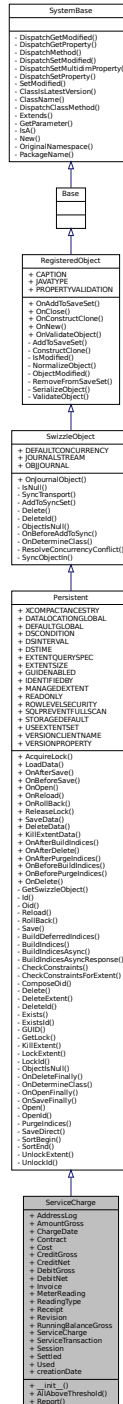
Unit

Litres.

KW/H etc

6.92 ServiceCharge Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ServiceCharge:



Public Attributes

- [AddressLog](#)

- [AmountGross](#)
- [ChargeDate](#)
- [Contract](#)
- [Cost](#)
- [CreditGross](#)
- [CreditNet](#)
- [DebitGross](#)
- [DebitNet](#)
- [Invoice](#)
- [MeterReading](#)
- [ReadingType](#)
- [Receipt](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [RunningBalanceGross](#)
- [ServiceCharge](#)
- [ServiceTransaction](#)
- [Session](#)
- [Settled](#)
- [Used](#)
- [creationDate](#)

6.92.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	WorkFile.ServiceCharge.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.WorkFile.ServiceCharge
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.92.2 Member Data Documentation

6.92.2.1 AddressLog

AddressLog

6.92.2.2 AmountGross

AmountGross

6.92.2.3 ChargeDate

ChargeDate

6.92.2.4 Contract

Contract

6.92.2.5 Cost

Cost

6.92.2.6 CreditGross

CreditGross

6.92.2.7 CreditNet

CreditNet

6.92.2.8 DebitGross

DebitGross

6.92.2.9 DebitNet

DebitNet

6.92.2.10 Invoice

Invoice

6.92.2.11 MeterReading

MeterReading

6.92.2.12 ReadingType

ReadingType

6.92.2.13 Receipt

Receipt

6.92.2.14 Revision

Revision

6.92.2.15 RunningBalanceGross

RunningBalanceGross

6.92.2.16 ServiceCharge

[ServiceCharge](#)

6.92.2.17 ServiceTransaction

ServiceTransaction

6.92.2.18 Session

Session

6.92.2.19 Settled

Settled

6.92.2.20 Used

Used

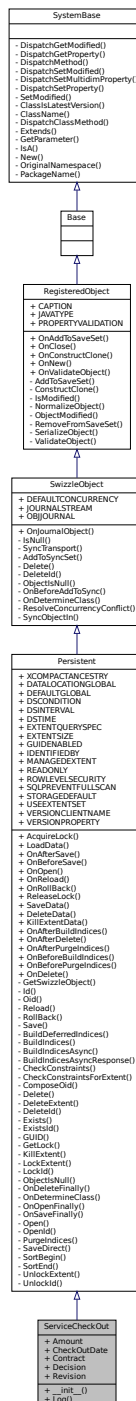
6.92.2.21 creationDate

creationDate

6.93 ServiceCheckOut Class Reference

logs checkouts of services and what is done with outstanding credit

Inheritance diagram for ServiceCheckOut:



Public Attributes

- [Amount](#)
- [CheckOutDate](#)
- [Contract](#)

- [Decision](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.93.1 Detailed Description

logs checkouts of services and what is done with outstanding credit

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.ServiceCheckOut.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ServiceCheckOut
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.93.2 Member Data Documentation

6.93.2.1 Amount

Amount

6.93.2.2 CheckOutDate

CheckOutDate

6.93.2.3 Contract

[Contract](#)

6.93.2.4 Decision

Decision

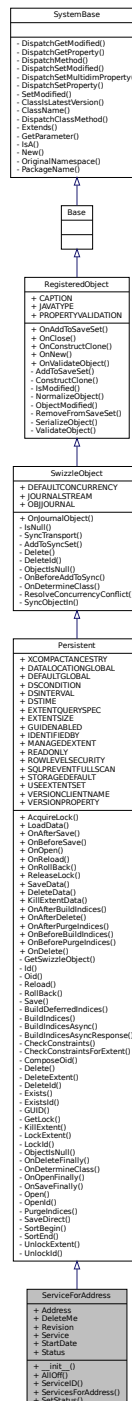
6.93.2.5 Revision

Revision

6.94 ServiceForAddress Class Reference

Link between services and bollard addresses.

Inheritance diagram for ServiceForAddress:



Static Public Member Functions

- **AllOff** (**_.Library.String** addressid)

set all services for this address to a staus of off
- **_.Library.String ServiceID** (**_.Library.String** address, **_.Library.String** servicenumber)

Get the service id for the address and service number.
- **ServicesForAddress** (**_.Library.String** add, **_.Library.String** services)

Return all services for this address.

- `_.Library.Integer SetStatus` (`_.Library.String` addressid, `_.Library.String` serviceid, `_.Library.String` status)

set the status of the service for address to On, called from a service check in

Public Attributes

- [Address](#)

The address of the [Service](#) switch.

- [DeleteMe](#)

- [Revision](#)

- [Service](#)

Type is [Service](#).

- [StartDate](#)

- [Status](#)

on or off

6.94.1 Detailed Description

Link between services and bollard addresses.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.ServiceForAddress.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ServiceForAddress
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.94.2 Member Data Documentation

6.94.2.1 Address

[Address](#)

The address of the [Service](#) switch.

6.94.2.2 DeleteMe

DeleteMe

6.94.2.3 Revision

Revision

6.94.2.4 Service

[Service](#)

Type is [Service](#).

6.94.2.5 StartDate

StartDate

6.94.2.6 Status

Status

on or off

6.95 ServiceHistory Class Reference

A temporary class to enable a report to show the outstanding balance for service usage on a bollard.

Public Attributes

- [ActionDate](#)
The date the action was made.
- [ActionType](#)
Start,Reading,Final or Payment.
- [BalanceNet](#)
The outstanding balance due for service usage.
- [Contract](#)
- [Credit](#)
- [DateTimeStamp](#)
- [Debit](#)
- [MeterReading](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [RunningBalanceNet](#)
- [Service](#)
- [Used](#)
The amount of services units used since the last reading.

6.95.1 Detailed Description

A temporary class to enable a report to show the outstanding balance for serice usage on a bollard.

Shows the meter readings and payments

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.ServiceHistory.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ServiceHistory
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.95.2 Member Data Documentation

6.95.2.1 ActionDate

ActionDate

The date the action was made.

6.95.2.2 ActionType

ActionType

Start,Reading,Final or Payment.

6.95.2.3 BalanceNet

BalanceNet

The outstanding balance due for service usage.

-ve indicates monies owed +ve indicates the contract is in credit

6.95.2.4 Contract

Contract

6.95.2.5 Credit

Credit

6.95.2.6 DateTimeStamp

DateTimeStamp

6.95.2.7 Debit

Debit

6.95.2.8 MeterReading

MeterReading

6.95.2.9 Revision

Revision

6.95.2.10 RunningBalanceNet

RunningBalanceNet

6.95.2.11 Service

[Service](#)

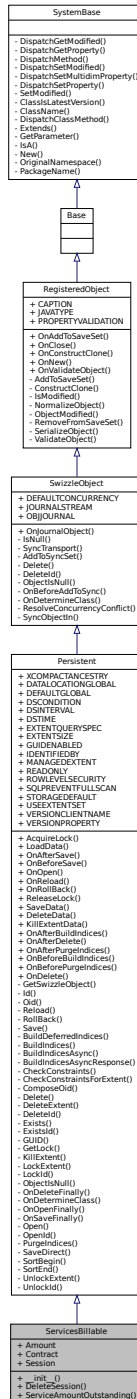
6.95.2.12 Used

Used

The amount of services units used since the last reading.

6.96 ServicesBillable Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ServicesBillable:



Public Attributes

- Amount

- [Contract](#)
- [Session](#)

6.96.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	WorkFile.ServicesBillable.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.WorkFile.ServicesBillable
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.96.2 Member Data Documentation

6.96.2.1 Amount

Amount

6.96.2.2 Contract

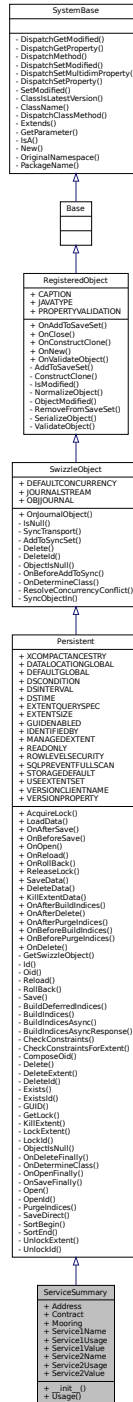
Contract

6.96.2.3 Session

Session

6.97 ServiceSummary Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ServiceSummary:



Public Attributes

- [Address](#)

- [Contract](#)
- [Mooring](#)
- [Service1Name](#)
- [Service1Usage](#)
- [Service1Value](#)
- [Service2Name](#)
- [Service2Usage](#)
- [Service2Value](#)

6.97.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.ServiceSummary.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.ServiceSummary
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.97.2 Member Data Documentation

6.97.2.1 Address

[Address](#)

6.97.2.2 Contract

[Contract](#)

6.97.2.3 Mooring

Mooring

6.97.2.4 Service1Name

Service1Name

6.97.2.5 Service1Usage

Service1Usage

6.97.2.6 Service1Value

Service1Value

6.97.2.7 Service2Name

Service2Name

6.97.2.8 Service2Usage

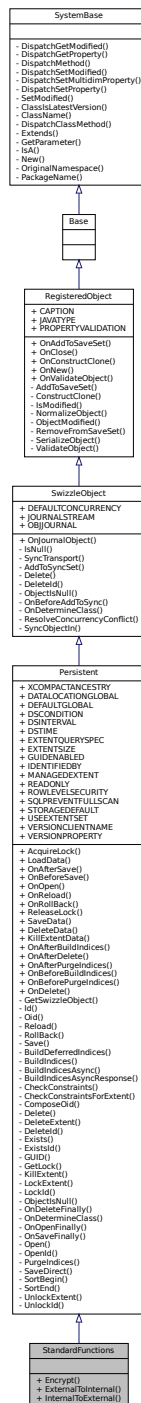
Service2Usage

6.97.2.9 Service2Value

Service2Value

6.98 StandardFunctions Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for StandardFunctions:



Static Public Member Functions

- **_.Library.String ExternalToInternal** (**_.Library.String** external)
Converts internal length to external.
- **_.Library.String InternalToExternal** (**_.Library.String** internal)
Converts internal length to external.

6.98.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.StandardFunctions.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.StandardFunctions
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.98.2 Member Function Documentation

6.98.2.1 ExternalToInternal()

```

_.Library.String ExternalToInternal (
    _.Library.String external ) [static]

```

Converts internal length to external.

```

if unit is metres then do nothing
if unit is feet then convert decimal of foot into inches

```

6.98.2.2 InternalToExternal()

```

_.Library.String InternalToExternal (
    _.Library.String internal ) [static]

```

Converts internal length to external.

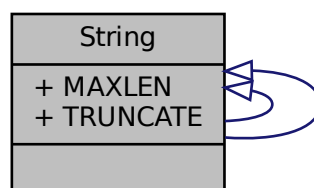
```

if unit is metres then do nothing
if unit is feet then convert inches into a decimal of a foot

```

6.99 String Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for String:



Static Public Attributes

- [MAXLEN](#) = None
The maximum number of characters the string can contain.
- [TRUNCATE](#) = None
Determines whether to truncate string to MAXLEN characters.

6.99.1 Detailed Description

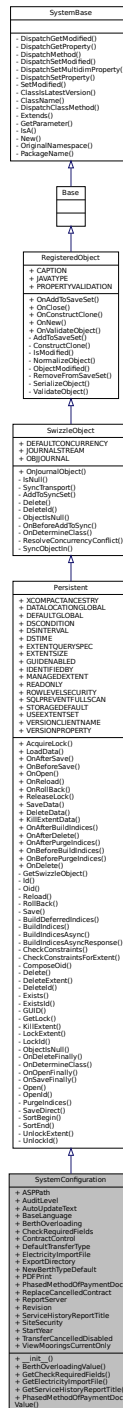
Deltanji status:

Object	Common.String.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.Common.String
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.100 SystemConfiguration Class Reference

Parameters define how [ClearWater](#) behaves.

Inheritance diagram for SystemConfiguration:



Static Public Member Functions

- **_.Library.Boolean BerthOverloadingValue ()**

Parameters define how *ClearWater* behaves.

- **_.Library.String GetElectricityImportFile ()**

Return the system default filename and directory for the file used as a work-sheet for recording electricity.

Public Attributes

- [ASPPath](#)
ie `http://vic/cwasp/gjax/cwasp.cwa`
- [AuditLevel](#)
0 - Basic audit of class last change date/version
- [AutoUpdateText](#)
Auto case change on Licensee/Boat details when saving.
- [BaseLanguage](#)
- [BerthOverloading](#)
Are berths allowed to take boats bigger than the berth.
- [CheckRequiredFields](#)
- [ContractControl](#)
Is the editing of the contract controlled.
- [DefaultTransferType](#)
0 no default
- [ElectricityImportFile](#)
- [ExportDirectory](#)
- [NewBerthTypeDefault](#)
0 no default
- [PDFPrint](#)
- [PhasedMethodOfPaymentDoc](#)
Is there a separate phased Method of payment document?
- [ReplaceCancelledContract](#)
- [ReportServer](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [ServiceHistoryReportTitle](#)
The Title of the [Service History Report](#).
- [SiteSecurity](#)
- [StartYear](#)
Used by date Controls - The year of the earliest records in the system.
- [TransferCancelledDisabled](#)
Can cancelled contracts be transferred between moorings.
- [ViewMooringsCurrentOnly](#)

6.100.1 Detailed Description

Parameters define how [ClearWater](#) behaves.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.SystemConfiguration.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.SystemConfiguration
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.100.2 Member Function Documentation

6.100.2.1 BerthOverloadingValue()

```
_.Library.Boolean BerthOverloadingValue ( ) [static]
```

Parameters define how [ClearWater](#) behaves.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.SystemConfiguration.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.SystemConfiguration
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.100.2.2 GetElectricityImportFile()

```
_.Library.String GetElectricityImportFile ( ) [static]
```

Return the system default filename and directory for the file used as a work-sheet for recording electricity.

meter readings and for importing electric readings into [ClearWater](#).

6.100.3 Member Data Documentation

6.100.3.1 ASPPath

ASPPath

ie <http://vic/cwasp/gjax/cwasp.cwa>

full path of web site to launch ClearWaterASP

6.100.3.2 AuditLevel

AuditLevel

0 - Basic audit of class last change date/version

1 - High level auditing each property change

6.100.3.3 AutoUpdateText

AutoUpdateText

Auto case change on Licensee/Boat details when saving.

Force some fields upper and other into title case.

6.100.3.4 BaseLanguage

BaseLanguage

6.100.3.5 BerthOverloading

BerthOverloading

Are berths allowed to take boats bigger than the berth.

0 - No 1 - Yes

6.100.3.6 CheckRequiredFields

CheckRequiredFields

6.100.3.7 ContractControl

ContractControl

Is the editing of the contract controlled.

0 no - editing enabled 1 true editing not allowed if contract has been printed/invoiced

6.100.3.8 DefaultTransferType

DefaultTransferType

0 no default

1 Temporary 2 Permanent

6.100.3.9 ElectricityImportFile

ElectricityImportFile

6.100.3.10 ExportDirectory

ExportDirectory

6.100.3.11 NewBerthTypeDefault

NewBerthTypeDefault

0 no default

1 Temporary 2 Permanent

6.100.3.12 PDFPrint

PDFPrint

6.100.3.13 PhasedMethodOfPaymentDoc

PhasedMethodOfPaymentDoc

Is there a separate phased Method of payment document?

0 - no 1 - yes

if there is then print it together with the normal mop document

(request by shepperton)

6.100.3.14 ReplaceCancelledContract

ReplaceCancelledContract

6.100.3.15 ReportServer

ReportServer

6.100.3.16 Revision

Revision

6.100.3.17 ServiceHistoryReportTitle

ServiceHistoryReportTitle

The Title of the [Service](#) History **Report**.

Initially for D & R 11/2/2003

6.100.3.18 SiteSecurity

SiteSecurity

6.100.3.19 StartYear

StartYear

Used by date Controls - The year of the earliest records in the system.

6.100.3.20 TransferCancelledDisabled

TransferCancelledDisabled

Can cancelled contracts be transferred between moorings.

1 yes 0 no

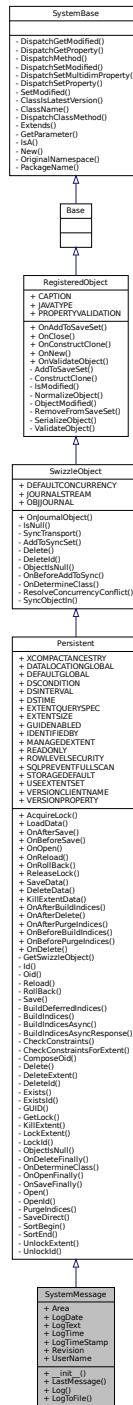
6.100.3.21 ViewMooringsCurrentOnly

ViewMooringsCurrentOnly

6.101 SystemMessage Class Reference

Message logging class.

Inheritance diagram for SystemMessage:



Static Public Member Functions

- `._Library.Status Log (._Library.String Txt, ._Library.String area, ._Library.String username, ._Library.String logfile)`

Class method to create and save a log message.

Public Attributes

- [Area](#)
- [LogDate](#)
- [LogText](#)
Text of the message.
- [LogTime](#)
- [LogTimeStamp](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [UserName](#)

6.101.1 Detailed Description

Message logging class.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.SystemMessage.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.SystemMessage
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.101.2 Member Function Documentation

6.101.2.1 Log()

```

_Library.Status Log (
    Library.String Txt,
    Library.String area,
    Library.String username,
    Library.String logfile ) [static]

```

Class method to create and save a log message.

Returns the Save status code

6.101.3 Member Data Documentation

6.101.3.1 Area

Area

6.101.3.2 LogDate

LogDate

6.101.3.3 LogText

LogText

Text of the message.

6.101.3.4 LogTime

LogTime

6.101.3.5 LogTimeStamp

LogTimeStamp

6.101.3.6 Revision

Revision

6.101.3.7 UserName

UserName

Static Public Member Functions

- [_Library.String GenerateText](#) ([ClearWater.ChargeType](#) oChargeType, [ClearWater.MooringCharge](#) oMooringCharge, [_Library.Float](#) unitprice, [_Library.Float](#) quantity, [_Library.Float](#) length, [_Library.Float](#) beam, [_Library.String](#) contractdays, [_Library.Date](#) startdate, [_Library.Date](#) enddate, [_Library.Float](#) tariff, [_Library.Boolean](#) specialRate, [_Library.String](#) chargeCode)
Generate the invoiceline description.

Public Attributes

- [AllowUnitPriceEdit](#)
- [Amount](#)
Deprecated use LineAmountTotal.
- [Balance](#)
The reamaining balance outstanding balance.
- [BalanceNet](#)
Field used for D & R electricity.
- [BoatBeam](#)
- [BoatLength](#)
Boat length at the time the invoice was created.
- [CalculatedNominalCode](#)
- [CalculatedVatAmount](#)
- [ChargeCode](#)
code to enable the nominal code to be calculated for export to
- [ChargeType](#)
- [DateTimeStamp](#)
- [DeleteMe](#)
- [EffectiveChargeTypeValueId](#)
- [EffectivePriceBandTariffId](#)
- [Gross](#)
- [GrossAmount](#)
- [Invoice](#)
- [LineAmountTotal](#)
- [LineDescription](#)
- [LineTotal](#)
- [LineType](#)

To indicate what the payment line is for.

- [MooringCharge](#)
- [NominalAccount](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Quantity](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [Service](#)
- [TotalCreditedForLineType](#)

For an invoice find the credited amounts so.

- [TotalInvoicedForLineType](#)
- [UnitPrice](#)
- [UnitPriceDescription](#)

- [Vat](#)
- [VatAmount](#)

This value is used for setting the vat amount.

- [VatCode](#)
- [VatRate](#)

6.102.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.TransactionLine.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.TransactionLine
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.102.2 Member Data Documentation

6.102.2.1 AllowUnitPriceEdit

AllowUnitPriceEdit

6.102.2.2 Amount

Amount

Deprecated use LineAmountTotal.

6.102.2.3 Balance

Balance

The remaining balance outstanding balance.

(Field used for D & R Electric)

6.102.2.4 BalanceNet

BalanceNet

Field used for D & R electricity.

Outstanding **Net** balance due for services

6.102.2.5 BoatBeam

BoatBeam

6.102.2.6 BoatLength

BoatLength

[Boat](#) length at the time the invoice was created.

6.102.2.7 CalculatedNominalCode

CalculatedNominalCode

6.102.2.8 CalculatedVatAmount

CalculatedVatAmount

6.102.2.9 ChargeCode

[ChargeCode](#)

code to enable the nominal code to be calculated for export to an accounts package

6.102.2.10 ChargeType

[ChargeType](#)

6.102.2.11 DateTimeStamp

DateTimeStamp

6.102.2.12 DeleteMe

DeleteMe

6.102.2.13 EffectiveChargeTypeValueId

EffectiveChargeTypeValueId

6.102.2.14 EffectivePriceBandTariffId

EffectivePriceBandTariffId

6.102.2.15 Gross

Gross

6.102.2.16 GrossAmount

GrossAmount

6.102.2.17 Invoice

Invoice

6.102.2.18 LineAmountTotal

LineAmountTotal

6.102.2.19 LineDescription

LineDescription

6.102.2.20 LineTotal

LineTotal

6.102.2.21 LineType

LineType

To indicate what the payment line is for.

[Service](#) - Services - ie electricity

6.102.2.22 MooringCharge

[MooringCharge](#)

6.102.2.23 NominalAccount

NominalAccount

6.102.2.24 Notes

Notes

6.102.2.25 Quantity

Quantity

6.102.2.26 Revision

Revision

6.102.2.27 Service

Service

6.102.2.28 TotalCreditedForLineType

TotalCreditedForLineType

For an invoice find the credited amounts so.

that a line type can not be over credited

type is defined by the charge type or the mooringcharge type

sum all the amount credited for the line type

ie invoice 100

total credited for mooringfees = £1400 total credited for Electricity =£100 Total credited for 10% discount = £150

6.102.2.29 TotalInvoicedForLineType

TotalInvoicedForLineType

6.102.2.30 UnitPrice

UnitPrice

6.102.2.31 UnitPriceDescription

UnitPriceDescription

6.102.2.32 Vat

Vat

6.102.2.33 VatAmount

VatAmount

This value is used for setting the vat amount.

it should not be read - but the calculatedvat amount should be read

if the vatamount is set it will override the otherwise calculatedvat amount but to make sure qe only look it one place
CalculatedVat **** MUST**** be used

6.102.2.34 VatCode

VatCode

6.102.2.35 VatRate

VatRate

- [BouncedPrefix](#)
- [CreditNotePrefix](#)
- [EInvoicePrefix](#)
- [EPOSCreditPrefix](#)
- [EPOSInvoicePrefix](#)
- [EPOSReceiptPrefix](#)
- [EPOSRefundPrefix](#)
- [InvoicePrefix](#)
- [JournalCreditPrefix](#)
- [JournalDebitPrefix](#)
- [ProFormaCreditPrefix](#)
- [ProFormaPrefix](#)
- [ReceiptPrefix](#)
- [RefundPrefix](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.103.1 Detailed Description

If using distinct numbers for different types of transaction ie credit notes, receipts etc then this Class is used to store the last allocated number.

This class also contains the methods to allocate the new numbers. nb [Invoice](#) numbers are still handled in the [Invoice](#) class

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.TransactionNumber.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.TransactionNumber
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.103.2 Member Data Documentation

6.103.2.1 BankingNumberPrefix

BankingNumberPrefix

6.103.2.2 BouncedPrefix

BouncedPrefix

6.103.2.3 CreditNotePrefix

CreditNotePrefix

6.103.2.4 EInvoicePrefix

EInvoicePrefix

6.103.2.5 EPOSCreditPrefix

EPOSCreditPrefix

6.103.2.6 EPOSInvoicePrefix

EPOSInvoicePrefix

6.103.2.7 EPOSReceiptPrefix

EPOSReceiptPrefix

6.103.2.8 EPOSRefundPrefix

EPOSRefundPrefix

6.103.2.9 InvoicePrefix

InvoicePrefix

6.103.2.10 JournalCreditPrefix

JournalCreditPrefix

6.103.2.11 JournalDebitPrefix

JournalDebitPrefix

6.103.2.12 ProFormaCreditPrefix

ProFormaCreditPrefix

6.103.2.13 ProFormaPrefix

ProFormaPrefix

6.103.2.14 ReceiptPrefix

ReceiptPrefix

6.103.2.15 RefundPrefix

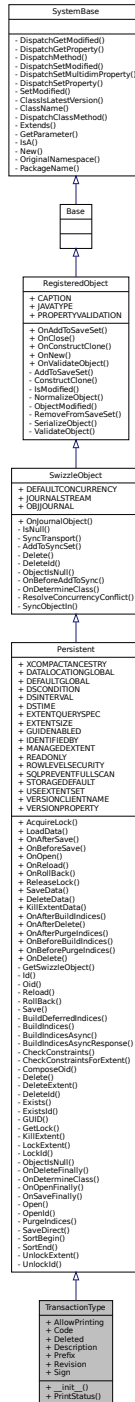
RefundPrefix

6.103.2.16 Revision

Revision

6.104 TransactionType Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for TransactionType:



Public Attributes

- [AllowPrinting](#)

- [Code](#)
- [Deleted](#)
- [Description](#)
- [Prefix](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [Sign](#)

6.104.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.TransactionType.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.TransactionType
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.104.2 Member Data Documentation

6.104.2.1 AllowPrinting

AllowPrinting

6.104.2.2 Code

Code

6.104.2.3 Deleted

Deleted

6.104.2.4 Description

Description

6.104.2.5 Prefix

Prefix

6.104.2.6 Revision

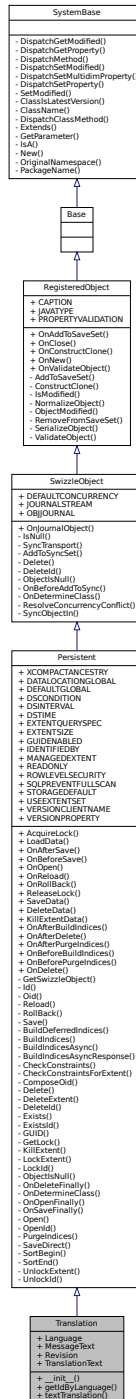
Revision

6.104.2.7 Sign

Sign

6.105 Translation Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Translation:



Static Public Member Functions

- `__Library.String getIdByLanguage` ([ClearWater.Language](#) language, [ClearWater.MessageText](#) message)
Get translation ID given language and message.

- `_.Library.String textTranslation (_.Library.String text, _.Library.String language, ClearWater.MessageText messageId)`

Given a text string retrieve its translation.

Public Attributes

- [Language](#)
- [MessageText](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [TranslationText](#)

6.105.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Translation.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Translation
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.105.2 Member Function Documentation

6.105.2.1 textTranslation()

```
_.Library.String textTranslation (
    _.Library.String text,
    _.Library.String language,
    ClearWater.MessageText messageId ) [static]
```

Given a text string retrieve its translation.

If no translation is found the string is returned as passed.

For cases where the English text string may be translated in more than one different ways depending on context, it is possible to specify the id of the message text required.

6.105.3 Member Data Documentation

6.105.3.1 Language

[Language](#)

6.105.3.2 MessageText

[MessageText](#)

6.105.3.3 Revision

[Revision](#)

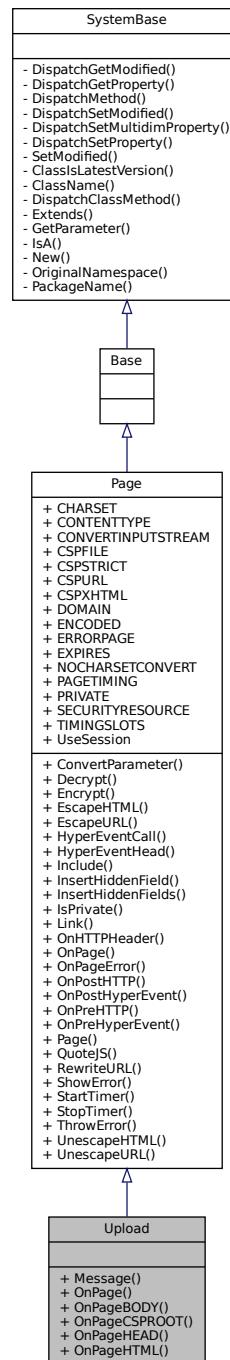
6.105.3.4 TranslationText

[TranslationText](#)

6.106 Upload Class Reference

[Upload](#) a file onto server.

Inheritance diagram for Upload:



6.106.1 Detailed Description

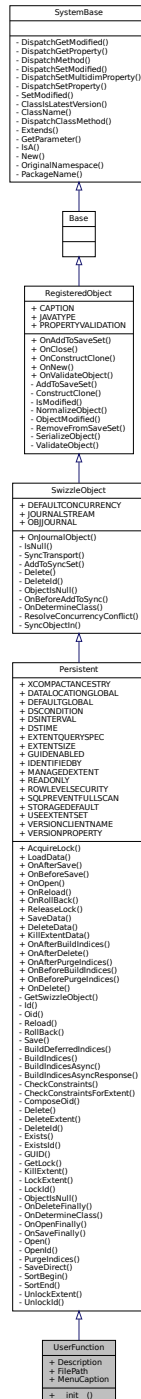
[Upload](#) a file onto server.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Upload.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Upload
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.107 UserFunction Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for UserFunction:



Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self)

Public Attributes

- [Description](#)
- [FilePath](#)
- [MenuCaption](#)

6.107.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.UserFunction.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.UserFunction
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.107.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.107.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def __init__ (
    self )
```

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.UserFunction.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.UserFunction
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.107.3 Member Data Documentation

6.107.3.1 Description

Description

6.107.3.2 FilePath

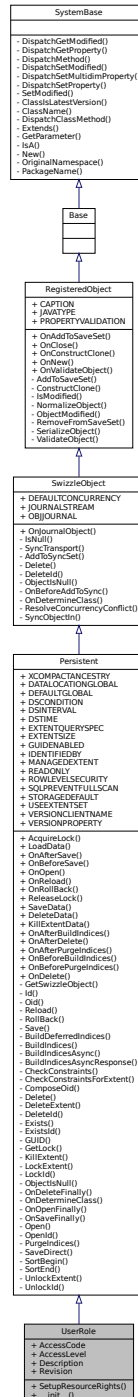
FilePath

6.107.3.3 MenuCaption

MenuCaption

6.108 UserRole Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for UserRole:



Public Attributes

- [AccessCode](#)

- [AccessLevel](#)
- [Description](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.108.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.UserRole.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.UserRole
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.108.2 Member Data Documentation

6.108.2.1 AccessCode

AccessCode

6.108.2.2 AccessLevel

AccessLevel

6.108.2.3 Description

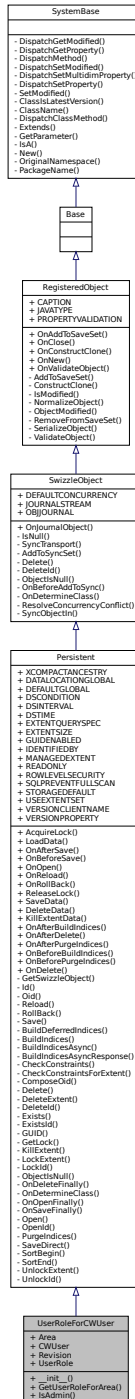
Description

6.108.2.4 Revision

Revision

6.109 UserRoleForCWUser Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for UserRoleForCWUser:



Public Attributes

- [Area](#)

- [CWUser](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [UserRole](#)

6.109.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.UserRoleForCWUser.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.UserRoleForCWUser
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.109.2 Member Data Documentation

6.109.2.1 Area

[Area](#)

6.109.2.2 CWUser

[CWUser](#)

6.109.2.3 Revision

[Revision](#)

6.109.2.4 UserRole

[UserRole](#)

6.110 Utility Class Reference

Collection of 'class methods'.

- **_.Library.Status BolPollAll ()**
Scans each bollard, currently in use, and calls the CheckUsage() method on the [Address](#) Object.
- **_.Library.Boolean BolPollRunning ()**
Returns true if the [Bollard](#) polling is running already.
- **_.Library.String BolPollStart ()**
Kick off the Background polling job.
- **_.Library.Boolean BolPollStop ()**
Stop [Bollard](#) Polling.
- **_.Library.String ComMode ()**
write the com port settings to a file
- **_.Library.Integer CreateContract (_.Library.Integer pinnumber, _.Library.Integer keypad, _.Library.String contractid)**
Generate a new contract based on input from keypad.
- **_.Library.Integer CurrentMooring (_.Library.Date date, _.Library.Boolean showall, _.Library.String areaid, _.Library.String user, _.Library.String location, _.Library.String future)**
; This is an attempt to join tables while Cache SQL doesn't do it properly
- **_.Library.String GetSelectMooringId (_.Library.String ipaddress)**
return the value of SelectMooringId via a class method so that we don't have to open the class in VB
- **_.Library.String GetVersion ()**
get the version of clearwater mms or lite
- **_.Library.Integer InitialiseComms ()**
Initialise the com port for use with the LCD display and bollards.
- **_.Library.Integer KeyPadPollRunning ()**
is the key pad polling running 1 yes 0 no
- **_.Library.Integer KeyPadPollStart ()**
Which polling "AllOn" or "AllOff".
- **_.Library.Boolean KeyPadPollStop ()**
stop polling the key pads
- **_.Library.Numeric LicenceCheck (_.Library.String login)**
has the licence expired?
- **_.Library.Numeric PollBollard (_.Library.Numeric Address1, _.Library.Numeric Address2, _.Library.Numeric Services, _.Library.Numeric Electricity, _.Library.Numeric Water, _.Library.Numeric Telephone1, _.Library.Numeric Telephone2, _.Library.Numeric Telephone3, _.Library.Numeric Telephone4, [ClearWater.Contract](#) contract)**
; [Address](#)
- **PurgeMessages ()**
delete all system messages older than 1 week
- **_.Library.Status Restore (_.Library.String File)**
Restore from a backup.
- **SetSqlSchema (_.Library.String schema)**
set the default sql schema, so that ado updates work
- **_.Library.Integer Update (_.Library.String contractid)**
given a contract number set the status of the service for addresses to On
- **_.Library.String UserForLockedLicensee (_.Library.String licenseid)**
Return the user for a locked licensee - ie a the user that has open the account that another user wants to look at.

Public Attributes

- [HostIP](#)
IP address of the pc on which the licensee will be opened.
- [OpenLicenseId](#)
ID of [Licensee](#) to be Opened.
- [RequestUser](#)
The name of the user who is making a request.
- [Revision](#)
- [SelectMooringId](#)
[Mooring](#) selected for new contract from browser based map interface.

6.110.1 Detailed Description

Collection of 'class methods'.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Utility.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Utility
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.110.2 Member Function Documentation

6.110.2.1 CreateContract()

```

_.Library.Integer CreateContract (
    _.Library.Integer pinnumber,
    _.Library.Integer keypad,
    _.Library.String contractid ) [static]

```

Generate a new contract based on input from keypad.

Processing removed!

6.110.2.2 CurrentMooring()

```

_.Library.Integer CurrentMooring (
    _.Library.Date date,
    _.Library.Boolean showall,
    _.Library.String areaid,
    _.Library.String user,
    _.Library.String location,
    _.Library.String future ) [static]

```

; This is an attempt to join tables while Cache SQL doesn't do it properly

; showall parameter 0 means don't get fields which aren't require - to speed it up

6.110.2.3 KeyPadPollStart()

```
_.Library.Integer KeyPadPollStart ( ) [static]
```

Which polling "AllOn" or "AllOff".

"KeyPad"

wait for input from keypad

1 can't open file 2 already running 3 error starting job Contact Removed!

6.110.2.4 PollBollard()

```
_.Library.Numeric PollBollard (
    _.Library.Numeric Address1,
    _.Library.Numeric Address2,
    _.Library.Numeric Services,
    _.Library.Numeric Electricity,
    _.Library.Numeric Water,
    _.Library.Numeric Telephone1,
    _.Library.Numeric Telephone2,
    _.Library.Numeric Telephone3,
    _.Library.Numeric Telephone4,
    ClearWater.Contract contract ) [static]
```

; Address

; Services bit 0 Elictric bit 1 Water bit 2 Tv bit 3 Phone bit 4 **Security** bit 5

bit 7 Reset all counts and electric meter

6.110.3 Member Data Documentation

6.110.3.1 HostIP

HostIP

IP address of the pc on which the licensee will be opened.

6.110.3.2 OpenLicenseId

OpenLicenseId

ID of [Licensee](#) to be Opened.

' this is set from the VFE application.

a timer then monitors to see if there is an id to open. If so then the [Licensee](#) is opened in [ClearWater](#).

6.110.3.3 RequestUser

RequestUser

The name of the user who is making a request.

6.110.3.4 Revision

Revision

6.110.3.5 SelectMooringId

SelectMooringId

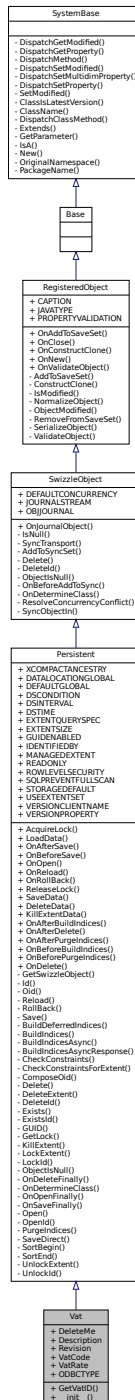
[Mooring](#) selected for new contract from browser based map interface.

Is checked by a timer in frmallcoatemooring

6.111 Vat Class Reference

value added tax rates

Inheritance diagram for Vat:



Public Attributes

- [DeleteMe](#)

- [Description](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [VatCode](#)
- [VatRate](#)

6.111.1 Detailed Description

value added tax rates

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Vat.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Vat
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.111.2 Member Data Documentation

6.111.2.1 DeleteMe

DeleteMe

6.111.2.2 Description

Description

6.111.2.3 Revision

Revision

6.111.2.4 VatCode

VatCode

6.111.2.5 VatRate

VatRate

- [BoatName](#)
- [Comments](#)
- [CreatedBy](#)
- [CreationDate](#)
- [DepartureDate](#)
- [GrossAmountReceived](#)
- [Mooring](#)
- [MooringChargeScheme](#)
- [NetAmountReceived](#)
- [ReceiptNumber](#)
- [VisitID](#)
Id()
- [Visitor](#)

6.112.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Visit.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Visit
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.112.2 Member Data Documentation

6.112.2.1 ArrivalDate

ArrivalDate

6.112.2.2 BoatName

BoatName

6.112.2.3 Comments

Comments

6.112.2.4 CreatedBy

CreatedBy

6.112.2.5 CreationDate

CreationDate

6.112.2.6 DepartureDate

DepartureDate

6.112.2.7 GrossAmountReceived

GrossAmountReceived

6.112.2.8 Mooring

[Mooring](#)

6.112.2.9 MooringChargeScheme

MooringChargeScheme

6.112.2.10 NetAmountReceived

NetAmountReceived

6.112.2.11 ReceiptNumber

ReceiptNumber

6.112.2.12 VisitID

VisitID

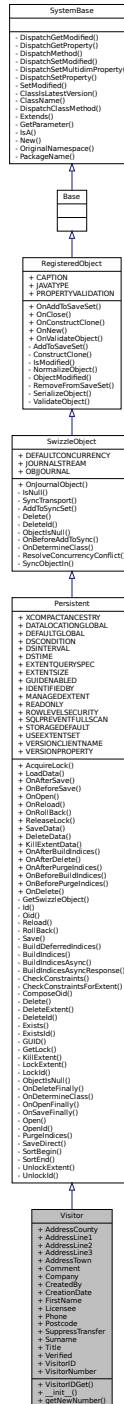
Id()

6.112.2.13 Visitor

[Visitor](#)

6.113 Visitor Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Visitor:



Public Attributes

- [AddressCounty](#)

- [AddressLine1](#)
- [AddressLine2](#)
- [AddressLine3](#)
- [AddressTown](#)
- [Comment](#)
- [Company](#)
- [CreatedBy](#)
- [CreationDate](#)
- [FirstName](#)
- [Licensee](#)
- [Phone](#)
- [Postcode](#)
- [SuppressTransfer](#)
- [Surname](#)
- [Title](#)
- [Verified](#)
- [VisitorID](#)
- [VisitorNumber](#)

6.113.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Visitor.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Visitor
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.113.2 Member Data Documentation

6.113.2.1 AddressCounty

AddressCounty

6.113.2.2 AddressLine1

AddressLine1

6.113.2.3 AddressLine2

AddressLine2

6.113.2.4 AddressLine3

AddressLine3

6.113.2.5 AddressTown

AddressTown

6.113.2.6 Comment

Comment

6.113.2.7 Company

Company

6.113.2.8 CreatedBy

CreatedBy

6.113.2.9 CreationDate

CreationDate

6.113.2.10 FirstName

FirstName

6.113.2.11 Licensee

[Licensee](#)

6.113.2.12 Phone

Phone

6.113.2.13 Postcode

Postcode

6.113.2.14 SuppressTransfer

SuppressTransfer

6.113.2.15 Surname

Surname

6.113.2.16 Title

Title

6.113.2.17 Verified

Verified

6.113.2.18 VisitorID

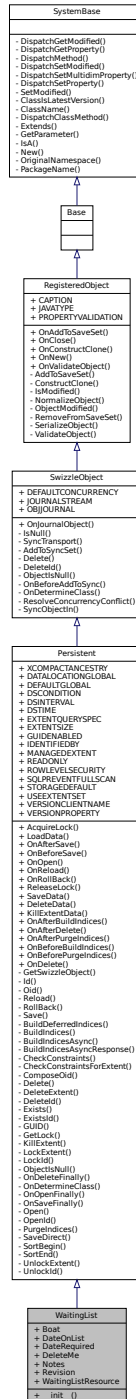
VisitorID

6.113.2.19 VisitorNumber

VisitorNumber

6.114 WaitingList Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for WaitingList:



Public Attributes

- [Boat](#)

- [DateOnList](#)
- [DateRequired](#)
- [DeleteMe](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Revision](#)
- [WaitingListResource](#)

6.114.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.WaitingList.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.WaitingList
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.114.2 Member Data Documentation

6.114.2.1 Boat

[Boat](#)

6.114.2.2 DateOnList

DateOnList

6.114.2.3 DateRequired

DateRequired

6.114.2.4 DeleteMe

DeleteMe

6.114.2.5 Notes

Notes

6.114.2.6 Revision

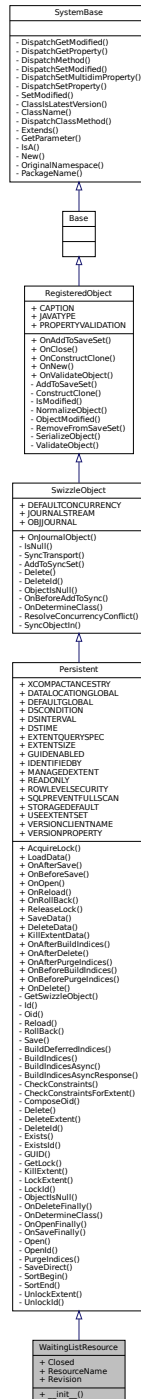
Revision

6.114.2.7 WaitingListResource

[WaitingListResource](#)

6.115 WaitingListResource Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for WaitingListResource:



Public Attributes

- [Closed](#)

- [ResourceName](#)
- [Revision](#)

6.115.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.WaitingListResource.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.WaitingListResource
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.115.2 Member Data Documentation

6.115.2.1 Closed

Closed

6.115.2.2 ResourceName

ResourceName

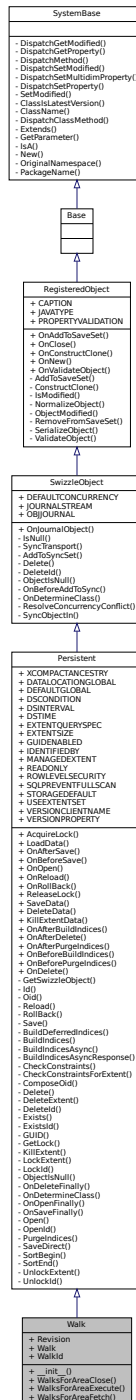
6.115.2.3 Revision

Revision

6.116 Walk Class Reference

Walks.

Inheritance diagram for Walk:



Public Attributes

- [Revision](#)

- [Walk](#)
- [WalkId](#)

6.116.1 Detailed Description

Walks.

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.Walk.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.Walk
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.116.2 Member Data Documentation

6.116.2.1 Revision

Revision

6.116.2.2 Walk

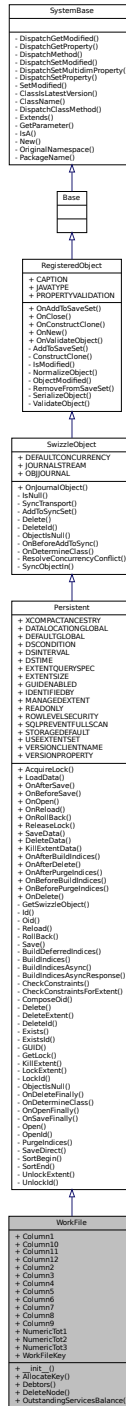
[Walk](#)

6.116.2.3 WalkId

WalkId

6.117 WorkFile Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for WorkFile:



Static Public Member Functions

- [Debtors](#) ([_Library.String](#) operator, [_Library.Float](#) amount, [_Library.String](#) contracts, [_Library.String](#) [WorkFileKey](#))

Debtors Report.

- [DeleteNode](#) ([_Library.Integer](#) [WorkFileKey](#))

Delete work-file node.

- [_Library.Integer](#) [OutstandingServicesBalance](#) ([_Library.String](#) operator, [_Library.Float](#) amount, [_Library.String](#) contracts, [_Library.Integer](#) [WorkFileKey](#), [_Library.String](#) areald)

Generate the data for the Outstanding Services Balance Report.

Public Attributes

- [Column1](#)
- [Column10](#)
- [Column11](#)
- [Column12](#)
- [Column2](#)
- [Column3](#)
- [Column4](#)
- [Column5](#)
- [Column6](#)
- [Column7](#)
- [Column8](#)
- [Column9](#)
- [NumericTot1](#)
- [NumericTot2](#)
- [NumericTot3](#)
- [WorkFileKey](#)

6.117.1 Detailed Description

Deltanji status:

Object	ClearWater.WorkFile.CLS/MARINA.0
Component	CLS.ClearWater.WorkFile
Location	MARINA.test2
Date/Time	15-May-20 21:21
User	johnm

6.117.2 Member Function Documentation

6.117.2.1 Debtors()

```
Debtors (
    _Library.String operator,
    _Library.Float amount,
    _Library.String contracts,
    _Library.String WorkFileKey ) [static]
```

Debtors Report.

This report varies depending on whether the site uses Invoices & Receipts or Pro-formas & Invoices like Dean & Reddyhoff.

6.117.3 Member Data Documentation

6.117.3.1 Column1

Column1

6.117.3.2 Column10

Column10

6.117.3.3 Column11

Column11

6.117.3.4 Column12

Column12

6.117.3.5 Column2

Column2

6.117.3.6 Column3

Column3

6.117.3.7 Column4

Column4

6.117.3.8 Column5

Column5

6.117.3.9 Column6

Column6

6.117.3.10 Column7

Column7

6.117.3.11 Column8

Column8

6.117.3.12 Column9

Column9

6.117.3.13 NumericTot1

NumericTot1

6.117.3.14 NumericTot2

NumericTot2

6.117.3.15 NumericTot3

NumericTot3

6.117.3.16 WorkFileKey

WorkFileKey

Index

- [__init__](#)
 - [PrintHistory, 388](#)
 - [UserFunction, 472](#)
- [Abbreviation](#)
 - [Currency, 214](#)
- [AccessCharge](#)
 - [Service, 410](#)
- [AccessCode](#)
 - [UserRole, 475](#)
- [AccessLevel](#)
 - [ResourceRightForUserRole, 397](#)
 - [UserRole, 475](#)
- [AccessLevelClosed](#)
 - [ResourceRightForUserRole, 398](#)
- [AccountBalance](#)
 - [Contract, 175](#)
 - [CustomerBalance, 225](#)
 - [Licensee, 314](#)
- [AccountBalanceReport](#)
 - [Contract, 175](#)
- [AccountClosureRequireTranExport](#)
 - [AccountsOptions, 22](#)
- [AccountCode](#)
 - [ElectricityWorkFile, 246](#)
- [AccountName](#)
 - [BankAccount, 99](#)
 - [BankDetails, 104](#)
- [AccountNumber](#)
 - [BankDetails, 104](#)
 - [BoatMovements, 133](#)
 - [CurrentMooring, 218](#)
 - [CustomerBalance, 225](#)
 - [InvoiceAnalysis, 283](#)
 - [Licensee, 314](#)
- [AccountOwner](#)
 - [Licensee, 314](#)
- [AccountsOptions, 20](#)
 - [AccountClosureRequireTranExport, 22](#)
 - [AccountsValidation, 22](#)
 - [AdvancedInvoiceType, 23](#)
 - [AgedDebtPeriod1, 23](#)
 - [AgedDebtPeriod2, 23](#)
 - [AgedDebtPeriod3, 23](#)
 - [AlbacsVerify, 23](#)
 - [AlbacsVerifyPath, 23](#)
 - [AlbanyValidateOnDDRun, 24](#)
 - [AllowInvoiceLineFreeText, 24](#)
 - [AllowMultipleInvoices, 24](#)
 - [AUDDISFilePath, 22](#)
 - [BACSFile, 24](#)
 - [CreditCancelledContracts, 24](#)
 - [CreditCardFilePath, 24](#)
 - [Currency, 25](#)
 - [DefaultDDPaymentMethod, 25](#)
 - [Department, 25](#)
 - [InvoiceDecimalPlaces, 25](#)
 - [InvoiceDepositSeparately, 25](#)
 - [InvoiceLineAllowZero, 25](#)
 - [InvoiceTotalAllowZero, 26](#)
 - [InvoiceUnconfirmedContracts, 26](#)
 - [MooringChargeCode, 26](#)
 - [PhasedPaymentDay, 26](#)
 - [PhasedSingleInvoice, 26](#)
 - [PhasedSurchargeChargeCode, 26](#)
 - [PhasedSurchargeNominalAc, 27](#)
 - [PhasedTransactionType, 27](#)
 - [Revision, 27](#)
 - [ServicesChargeCode, 27](#)
 - [SingleInvoiceLocked, 27](#)
 - [SystemCurrency, 27](#)
- [AccountsValidation](#)
 - [AccountsOptions, 22](#)
- [AccountType](#)
 - [AUDDISError, 73](#)
 - [BankAccount, 99](#)
 - [BankDetails, 104](#)
- [AccruedApplicableAmount](#)
 - [ContractCharge, 196](#)
- [AccruedCharge](#)
 - [ContractCharge, 196](#)
- [AccruedReading](#)
 - [ContractCharge, 196](#)
- [ActionDate](#)
 - [ServiceHistory, 426](#)
- [ActionType](#)
 - [ServiceHistory, 427](#)
- [ActualCanxDate](#)
 - [Contract, 175](#)
- [AdditionalNotes](#)
 - [Invoice, 271](#)
- [Address, 28](#)
 - [Address, 31](#)
 - [AddressForMooring, 39](#)
 - [AddressLog, 44](#)
 - [Area, 31, 62](#)
 - [Bollard, 31](#)
 - [ContractCharge, 196](#)
 - [DeleteMe, 31](#)

- Description, [32](#)
- DescriptionCalculated, [32](#)
- ElectricityWorkFile, [246](#)
- InUse, [32](#)
- KeyPad, [32](#)
- LastPollMessage, [32](#)
- PollRunning, [31](#)
- Revision, [32](#)
- ServiceBits, [33](#)
- ServiceBitsAll, [33](#)
- ServiceForAddress, [423](#)
- ServiceSummary, [432](#)
- Used, [31](#)
- AddressCountry
 - Licensee, [314](#)
- AddressCounty
 - Licensee, [314](#)
 - Visitor, [494](#)
- AddressDetail, [34](#)
 - AddressLine1, [35](#)
 - AddressLine2, [35](#)
 - AddressLine3, [35](#)
 - AddressLine4, [36](#)
 - Building, [36](#)
 - Country, [36](#)
 - County, [36](#)
 - PostCode, [36](#)
 - Town, [36](#)
- AddressFormatted
 - Licensee, [314](#)
- AddressForMooring, [38](#)
 - Address, [39](#)
 - DeleteMe, [39](#)
 - Mooring, [39](#)
 - Revision, [39](#)
- AddressLine1
 - AddressDetail, [35](#)
 - Licensee, [315](#)
 - Visitor, [494](#)
- AddressLine2
 - AddressDetail, [35](#)
 - Licensee, [315](#)
 - Visitor, [494](#)
- AddressLine3
 - AddressDetail, [35](#)
 - Licensee, [315](#)
 - Visitor, [494](#)
- AddressLine4
 - AddressDetail, [36](#)
- AddressLog, [40](#)
 - Address, [44](#)
 - ApplicableVat, [44](#)
 - ApplicableVatID, [44](#)
 - BalanceDueGross, [44](#)
 - BalanceDueNet, [44](#)
 - ChargeType, [44](#)
 - ChargeTypeID, [45](#)
 - ChargeValue, [45](#)
 - ChargeValueNet, [45](#)
 - Contract, [45](#)
 - DateTimeStamp, [45](#)
 - IntegerID, [45](#)
 - Invoice, [46](#)
 - LogDate, [46](#)
 - LogText, [46](#)
 - LogTime, [46](#)
 - LogType, [46](#)
 - MeterReading, [46](#)
 - Mooring, [47](#)
 - PollStatus, [47](#)
 - PricePerPulse, [47](#)
 - PricePerPulseNet, [47](#)
 - RawData, [47](#)
 - ReadingType, [47](#)
 - Revision, [48](#)
 - Service, [48](#)
 - ServiceCharge, [415](#)
 - ServiceEndDate, [48](#)
 - ServiceNumber, [48](#)
 - ServiceStartDate, [48](#)
 - Settled, [49](#)
 - Used, [49](#)
 - VirtualStartLog, [43](#)
- AddressPostCode
 - Licensee, [315](#)
- AddressTown
 - Licensee, [315](#)
 - Visitor, [494](#)
- AdjustmentApplicableTo
 - ChargeType, [153](#)
- Advanced
 - PaymentMethod, [369](#)
- AdvancedInvoiceType
 - AccountsOptions, [23](#)
- AgedDebt, [50](#)
 - AgedDebt1, [51](#)
 - AgedDebt2, [51](#)
 - AgedDebt3, [51](#)
 - AgedDebt4, [52](#)
 - Area, [52](#)
 - CWUser, [52](#)
 - Invoice, [52](#)
 - NotYetDue, [52](#)
 - Reference, [52](#)
 - Session, [53](#)
 - UnAllocatedAmount, [53](#)
- AgedDebt1
 - AgedDebt, [51](#)
- AgedDebt2
 - AgedDebt, [51](#)
- AgedDebt3
 - AgedDebt, [51](#)
- AgedDebt4
 - AgedDebt, [52](#)
- AgedDebtPeriod1
 - AccountsOptions, [23](#)

- AgedDebtPeriod2
 - AccountsOptions, 23
- AgedDebtPeriod3
 - AccountsOptions, 23
- AggregateChargeValue
 - ContractCharge, 196
- AggregateChargeValueValue
 - ContractCharge, 196
- AirFilter
 - Boat, 112
- AlbacsVerify
 - AccountsOptions, 23
- AlbacsVerifyPath
 - AccountsOptions, 23
- AlbanyValidateOnDDRun
 - AccountsOptions, 24
- AllArea
 - Area, 62
- AllocatedAmount
 - Contract, 175
- AllocateInvoiceNumber
 - EInvoice, 243
 - Invoice, 271
- Allocation, 53
 - Amount, 55
 - Invoice, 55
 - Receipt, 55
- AllocationAllowed
 - PaymentMethod, 369
- AllocationForBouncedReceipt
 - Invoice, 271
- AllowInvoiceLineFreeText
 - AccountsOptions, 24
- AllowMultipleInvoices
 - AccountsOptions, 24
- AllowPhasedPayment
 - MooringCharge, 348
- AllowPrinting
 - TransactionType, 464
- AllowSaleOnAccount
 - Licensee, 315
- AllowUnitPriceEdit
 - TransactionLine, 451
- Amount
 - Allocation, 55
 - ChargeTypeValue, 162
 - ContractCharge, 197
 - ContractChargeDeferred, 207
 - ContractDeferred, 209
 - DirectDebit, 238
 - InvoiceAnalysis, 283
 - PaymentVatSchedule, 372, 375
 - ScheduledPayment, 400, 404
 - ServiceCheckOut, 420
 - ServicesBillable, 430
 - TransactionLine, 451
- AmountAllocated
 - Invoice, 271
- AmountGross
 - ServiceCharge, 415
- AmountOrPercent
 - ChargeTypeValue, 163
 - ContractCharge, 197
- Analysis1
 - Licensee, 316
- Analysis2
 - Licensee, 316
- Annulled
 - Contract, 175
- AntiFreezeLitres
 - Boat, 112
- ApplicableAmount
 - ContractCharge, 197
- ApplicableAmountInclVat
 - ContractCharge, 197
- ApplicableAmountInclVatValue
 - ContractCharge, 197
- ApplicableAmountValue
 - ContractCharge, 197
- ApplicableChargeType
 - ContractCharge, 198
- ApplicableChargeTypeHandle
 - ContractCharge, 198
- ApplicableDescription
 - ContractCharge, 198
- ApplicableDescriptionValue
 - ContractCharge, 198
- ApplicableShortDescription
 - ContractCharge, 198
- ApplicableShortDescriptionValue
 - ContractCharge, 198
- ApplicableTariff
 - Contract, 176
- ApplicableTariffDescription
 - Contract, 176
- ApplicableTariffValue
 - Contract, 176
- ApplicableTariffVat
 - Contract, 176
- ApplicableTariffVatValue
 - Contract, 176
- ApplicableVat
 - AddressLog, 44
 - ChargeType, 154
- ApplicableVatCode
 - Contract, 176
- ApplicableVatCodeValue
 - Contract, 177
- ApplicableVatID
 - AddressLog, 44
- ApplicableVatId
 - Contract, 177
- ApplicableVatIdValue
 - Contract, 177
- ApplicableVatRate
 - Contract, 177

- ApplicableVatRateValue
 - Contract, 177
- ApplicationResource, 56
 - Context, 57
 - Description, 57
 - Index, 57
 - Resource, 57
 - ResourceRightForUserRole, 398
 - Revision, 58
- ApplyAccessCharge
 - ElectricityWorkFile, 246
- ApplyToAggregate
 - ChargeType, 154
- Area, 59
 - Address, 31, 62
 - AgedDebt, 52
 - AllArea, 62
 - AreaCode, 62
 - AreaID, 62
 - Audit, 84
 - BACSCode, 62
 - BankAccount, 62
 - BankAccountName, 63
 - BankSortCode, 63
 - BoatElectricity, 63
 - BoatMovements, 133
 - CashbookAccount, 63
 - ChargeTypeValue, 163
 - CompanyRegistrationNumber, 63
 - Currency, 63
 - CurrentMooring, 218
 - DebtorsControlAccount, 64
 - DefaultMooringChargeScheme, 64
 - DefaultPriceBand, 64
 - DeleteMe, 64
 - Department, 64
 - Description, 64
 - Electricity, 65
 - ElectricityWorkFile, 246
 - EmailAddress, 65
 - EmailAuthor, 65
 - EmailAuthorTitle, 65
 - EmailReturnAddress, 66
 - EmailSignature, 66
 - EPOSInvoiceMessage, 65
 - EPOSMarketingMessage, 65
 - Fax, 66
 - HolidayFlag, 66
 - IBAN, 66
 - Invoice, 271
 - LastContractNumber, 66
 - LastPONumber, 67
 - Ledger, 67
 - Location, 330
 - Mooring, 340
 - MooringType, 67
 - NominalAccountPrefix, 67
 - PhasedPremium, 67
 - Physical, 67
 - RegisteredOffice, 68
 - Resource, 394
 - Revision, 68
 - ServiceDirectory, 68
 - SpacingDistance, 68
 - SwiftBic, 68
 - SystemMessage, 446
 - Telephone, 68
 - TemplateSubDirectory, 69
 - UserRoleForCWUser, 478
 - VATRegistration, 69
 - WebURL, 69
- AreaCode
 - Area, 62
- AreaID
 - Area, 62
- ArrivalDate
 - Visit, 489
- ASPPath
 - SystemConfiguration, 440
- AssociatedBoats
 - Invoice, 271
- AssociatedMooring
 - Invoice, 272
- AssociatedTransactions
 - Invoice, 272
- Attribute, 70
 - AttributeName, 71
 - AvailableResource, 95
 - Revision, 71
- AttributeName
 - Attribute, 71
- AttributeValue
 - AvailableResource, 95
- AUDDISError, 71
 - AccountType, 73
 - AUDDISSubmission, 73
 - BankAccountName, 73
 - BankAccountNumber, 74
 - Licensee, 74
 - Message, 74
 - ReferenceNumber, 74
 - SortCode, 74
- AUDDISFilePath
 - AccountsOptions, 22
- AUDDISStatus, 75
 - AUDDISSubmission, 76
 - BankAccountName, 76
 - BankAccountNumber, 77
 - Licensee, 77, 313
 - ReferenceNumber, 77
 - RunDate, 77
 - SortCode, 77
 - Status, 77
 - SubmissionDate, 78
 - SubmissionStatus, 78
 - SubmissionTime, 78

- TransactionType, 78
- AUDDISSubmission, 79
 - AUDDISSError, 73
 - AUDDISStatus, 76
 - Cancellations, 80
 - Errors, 80
 - Filename, 80
 - Modifications, 81
 - RunDate, 81
 - RunDateCYMD, 81
 - RunTime, 81
 - RunTimeHM, 81
 - Status, 81
 - UserId, 82
- Audit, 83
 - Area, 84
 - AuditCode, 84
 - AuditDate, 85
 - AuditText, 85
 - AuditTime, 85
 - AuditTimeStamp, 85
 - Class, 85
 - ClassID, 86
 - Contract, 86
 - Job, 86
 - Licensee, 86
 - Revision, 86
 - UserName, 86
- AuditCode
 - Audit, 84
- AuditDate
 - Audit, 85
- AuditHistory, 87
 - creationDateTime, 88
 - creationUserId, 88
 - lastChangedDateTime, 88
 - lastChangedUserId, 88
 - version, 88
- AuditLevel
 - SystemConfiguration, 440
- AuditText
 - Audit, 85
- AuditTime
 - Audit, 85
- AuditTimeStamp
 - Audit, 85
- AutoCheckOut
 - Options, 356
- AutoLeavers
 - Options, 357
- AutoLeaversDate
 - Options, 357
- AutoLeaversPeriod
 - Options, 357
- AutoLeaversTime
 - Options, 357
- AutoUpdateText
 - SystemConfiguration, 441
- Availability2
 - AvailableResource, 94
- AvailableBeam
 - AvailableMooring, 91
- AvailableDraught
 - AvailableMooring, 91
- AvailableHeight
 - AvailableMooring, 91
- AvailableLength
 - AvailableMooring, 92
- AvailableMooring, 90
 - AvailableBeam, 91
 - AvailableDraught, 91
 - AvailableHeight, 91
 - AvailableLength, 92
 - EndDate, 92
 - Mooring, 92
 - Session, 92
 - StartDate, 92
- AvailableResource, 93
 - Attribute, 95
 - AttributeValue, 95
 - Availability2, 94
 - AvailableResource, 95
 - EndDate, 95
 - EndDateReport, 96
 - FreeAmount, 96
 - FreeError, 96
 - InitialValue, 96
 - Resource, 96
 - Revision, 96
 - StartDate, 97
 - StartDateReport, 97
- BACSCode
 - Area, 62
- BACSFile
 - AccountsOptions, 24
- Balance
 - Invoice, 272
 - TransactionLine, 452
- BalanceDueGross
 - AddressLog, 44
- BalanceDueNet
 - AddressLog, 44
- BalanceNet
 - ServiceHistory, 427
 - TransactionLine, 452
- BankAccount, 98
 - AccountName, 99
 - AccountType, 99
 - Area, 62
 - BankAccountNumber, 100
 - BankName, 100
 - BDC, 99
 - Licensee, 100
 - ReferenceNumber, 100
 - Revision, 100
 - SortCode, 100

- TC, [101](#)
- BankAccountName
 - Area, [63](#)
 - AUDDISError, [73](#)
 - AUDDISStatus, [76](#)
- BankAccountNumber
 - AUDDISError, [74](#)
 - AUDDISStatus, [77](#)
 - BankAccount, [100](#)
- BankAuthorisedAmendment
 - BankDetails, [104](#)
- BankDetails, [102](#)
 - AccountName, [104](#)
 - AccountNumber, [104](#)
 - AccountType, [104](#)
 - BankAuthorisedAmendment, [104](#)
 - BankName, [104](#)
 - Invoice, [272](#)
 - LastSuccessfulVerification, [104](#)
 - Licensee, [316](#)
 - Modified, [105](#)
 - OnAddToSaveSet, [103](#)
 - Reference, [105](#)
 - SortCode, [105](#)
 - SortCodeDisplay, [105](#)
- BankedBalance
 - Licensee, [316](#)
- Banking
 - Invoice, [272](#)
- BankingNumberPrefix
 - TransactionNumber, [460](#)
- BankingReference
 - Invoice, [272](#)
- BankingType, [106](#)
 - BankingType, [107](#)
 - PaymentMethod, [369](#)
 - Revision, [107](#)
 - ShortCode, [107](#)
- BankName
 - BankAccount, [100](#)
 - BankDetails, [104](#)
- BankSortCode
 - Area, [63](#)
- BaseLanguage
 - SystemConfiguration, [441](#)
- BaseUnit
 - Service, [410](#)
- BathingPlatform
 - Boat, [112](#)
 - BoatProperties, [137](#)
- BatteriesDomesticQty
 - Boat, [113](#)
- BatteriesDomesticType
 - Boat, [113](#)
- BatteriesEngineQty
 - Boat, [113](#)
- BatteriesEngineType
 - Boat, [113](#)
- BDC
 - BankAccount, [99](#)
- BeamBased
 - ChargeType, [154](#)
- BerthLength
 - CurrentMoorings, [218](#)
- BerthOverloading
 - SystemConfiguration, [441](#)
- BerthOverloadingValue
 - SystemConfiguration, [440](#)
- Billable
 - ContractCharge, [199](#)
- BillableApplicableAmount
 - ContractCharge, [199](#)
- BillableCharge
 - ContractCharge, [199](#)
- BillableUnits
 - ContractCharge, [199](#)
- Boat, [108](#)
 - AirFilter, [112](#)
 - AntiFreezeLitres, [112](#)
 - BathingPlatform, [112](#)
 - BatteriesDomesticQty, [113](#)
 - BatteriesDomesticType, [113](#)
 - BatteriesEngineQty, [113](#)
 - BatteriesEngineType, [113](#)
 - BoatBeam, [113](#)
 - BoatDraught, [113](#)
 - BoatElectricity, [114](#)
 - BoatInMooring, [128](#)
 - BoatMake, [114](#)
 - BoatModel, [114](#)
 - BoatMovements, [133](#)
 - BoatName, [114](#)
 - BoatNotes, [114](#)
 - BoatTab, [114](#)
 - BoatType, [115](#)
 - BowSprit, [115](#)
 - CalculatedArea, [115](#)
 - CalculatedLength, [115](#)
 - CheckedInMooring, [115](#)
 - Colour, [115](#)
 - Condenser, [116](#)
 - ConstructionMaterial, [116](#)
 - Contract, [177](#)
 - ContractTab, [116](#)
 - CurrentMoorings, [218](#)
 - DataSource, [116](#)
 - DateLastMeasured, [116](#)
 - Davits, [116](#)
 - Displacement, [117](#)
 - ElectricityWorkFile, [247](#)
 - ElectricLeadNumber, [117](#)
 - EngineHorsePower, [117](#)
 - EngineMake, [117](#)
 - EngineModel, [117](#)
 - EngineType, [117](#)
 - Flag, [118](#)

- FuelFilter, [118](#)
- Gearbox, [118](#)
- Height, [118](#)
- HullFormat, [118](#)
- HullLength, [118](#)
- ImageFile, [119](#)
- Impeller, [119](#)
- InsuranceCompany, [119](#)
- InsuranceExpiryDate, [119](#)
- InsurancePolicyNumber, [119](#)
- InsuranceValue, [119](#)
- Invoice, [273](#)
- KeelConfiguration, [120](#)
- KudosId, [120](#)
- LastPort, [120](#)
- LicenceExpiryDate, [120](#)
- LicenceNotes, [120](#)
- LicenceNumber, [120](#)
- Licensee, [121](#)
- Modified, [121](#)
- MooringTab, [121](#)
- NameOrNumber, [121](#)
- Number, [121](#)
- NumberOfEngines, [121](#)
- OilFilter, [122](#)
- OilLitres, [122](#)
- OnWaitingList, [122](#)
- OtherComponents, [122](#)
- Outboard, [122](#)
- OutdriveModel, [122](#)
- PinNumber, [123](#)
- Plugs, [123](#)
- Points, [123](#)
- PortOfRegistration, [123](#)
- PumpModel, [123](#)
- PumpOut, [123](#)
- Revision, [124](#)
- RigConfiguration, [124](#)
- SternDrive, [124](#)
- TaxExpiryDate, [124](#)
- TaxNotes, [124](#)
- TaxNumber, [124](#)
- Tender, [125](#)
- TrailerStorage, [125](#)
- WaitingList, [499](#)
- WaitingListDate, [125](#)
- WaterLineLength, [125](#)
- WaterTrap, [125](#)
- Weight, [125](#)
- YearOfManufacture, [126](#)
- BoatBeam
 - Boat, [113](#)
 - TransactionLine, [452](#)
- BoatDraught
 - Boat, [113](#)
- BoatElectricity
 - Area, [63](#)
 - Boat, [114](#)
- BoatInMooring, [127](#)
 - Boat, [128](#)
 - BoatTab, [129](#)
 - CancelMe, [129](#)
 - Contract, [129](#)
 - ContractTab, [129](#)
 - CurrentMoorings, [219](#)
 - DeleteMe, [129](#)
 - Modified, [129](#)
 - Mooring, [130](#)
 - MooringCode, [130](#)
 - MooringEndDate, [130](#)
 - MooringStartDate, [130](#)
 - MooringTab, [130](#)
 - MooringType, [130](#)
 - Revision, [131](#)
- BoatLength
 - TransactionLine, [452](#)
- BoatMake
 - Boat, [114](#)
 - CurrentMoorings, [219](#)
- BoatModel
 - Boat, [114](#)
 - CurrentMoorings, [219](#)
- BoatMovements, [131](#)
 - AccountNumber, [133](#)
 - Area, [133](#)
 - Boat, [133](#)
 - LicenseeReportName, [134](#)
 - Mooring, [134](#)
 - Movement, [134](#)
 - MovementDate, [134](#)
 - NameOrNumber, [134](#)
 - Revision, [134](#)
 - Session, [135](#)
- BoatName
 - Boat, [114](#)
 - ElectricityWorkFile, [247](#)
 - Visit, [489](#)
- BoatNotes
 - Boat, [114](#)
- BoatProperties, [136](#)
 - BathingPlatform, [137](#)
 - BowSprit, [137](#)
 - Davits, [137](#)
 - Outboard, [137](#)
 - Revision, [138](#)
 - SternDrive, [138](#)
- BoatRounding
 - Options, [357](#)
- BoatTab
 - Boat, [114](#)
 - BoatInMooring, [129](#)
 - Contract, [178](#)
- BoatType, [139](#)
 - Boat, [115](#)
 - Revision, [140](#)
 - Type, [140](#)

- BoatYardAvailable
 - ChargeType, 154
- Body
 - Email, 251
 - Letter, 307
- Bollard, 141
 - Address, 31
 - DeleteMe, 142
 - Description, 142
 - DisplayUnitAddress, 143
 - Revision, 143
 - UpdateAll, 142
- BollardDataLength
 - Options, 357
- BollardTimeout
 - Options, 358
- BouncedPrefix
 - TransactionNumber, 460
- BowSprit
 - Boat, 115
 - BoatProperties, 137
- Building
 - AddressDetail, 36
- CalculatedArea
 - Boat, 115
- CalculatedLength
 - Boat, 115
 - CurrentMoorings, 219
- CalculatedNominalCode
 - TransactionLine, 452
- CalculatedVatAmount
 - TransactionLine, 452
- CancelCredit
 - Contract, 178
- CancellationReason
 - Contract, 178
- Cancellations
 - AUDDISSubmission, 80
- Cancelled
 - Contract, 178
- Cancelling
 - Contract, 178
- CancelMe
 - BoatInMooring, 129
- Capacity
 - CurrentMoorings, 219
 - Mooring, 340
- Caption
 - MooringCaption, 344
- Car, 144
 - Colour, 145
 - DeleteMe, 145
 - Licensee, 145
 - Make, 145
 - Model, 146
 - RegistrationNumber, 146
 - Revision, 146
- CardNumber
 - SecurityCard, 407
- CardType, 147
 - Description, 148
 - Revision, 148
 - SecurityCard, 407
- CashbookAccount
 - Area, 63
- ChargeCode, 149
 - ChargeCode, 150
 - ChargeType, 154
 - Description, 150
 - Revision, 150
 - TransactionLine, 453
- ChargeCount
 - Contract, 178
- ChargeDate
 - ServiceCharge, 415
- ChargeDescription
 - ChargeType, 154
- ChargeType, 151
 - AddressLog, 44
 - AdjustmentApplicableTo, 153
 - ApplicableVat, 154
 - ApplyToAggregate, 154
 - BeamBased, 154
 - BoatYardAvailable, 154
 - ChargeCode, 154
 - ChargeDescription, 154
 - ChargeTypeValue, 163
 - ContraAccount, 155
 - ContractCharge, 155, 199
 - CreditNote, 155
 - DeleteMe, 155
 - ElectricityWorkFile, 247
 - EndDate, 156
 - EPOSAvailable, 155
 - EPOSDescription, 155
 - EPOSDisplayOrder, 156
 - FlatCharge, 156
 - Invoice, 156
 - InvoiceLineTemplate, 156
 - InvoiceLineTemplateSpecialRate, 156
 - InvoiceLineText, 157
 - InvoicePrintSequence, 157
 - LabourCharge, 157
 - LengthBased, 157
 - NominalAccount, 157
 - PriceBandUnit, 157
 - ProductGroup, 158
 - ProductNotes, 158
 - RenewalLetter, 158
 - Revision, 158
 - Service, 158
 - ShowDetail, 158
 - StartDate, 159
 - StockControl, 159
 - StockItem, 159
 - TimeUnit, 159

- TransactionLine, [453](#)
- Type, [159](#)
- Universal, [159](#)
- ValueAsPercentage, [160](#)
- ValueOverride, [160](#)
- Vat, [160](#)
- WorkshopAvailable, [160](#)
- ChargeTypeDescription
 - ContractCharge, [199](#)
- ChargeTypeDescriptionValue
 - ContractCharge, [200](#)
- ChargeTypeID
 - AddressLog, [45](#)
- ChargeTypeId
 - Service, [410](#)
- ChargeTypeValue, [161](#)
 - Amount, [162](#)
 - AmountOrPercent, [163](#)
 - Area, [163](#)
 - ChargeType, [163](#)
 - DeleteMe, [163](#)
 - Description, [163](#)
 - EffectiveEndDate, [163](#)
 - EndDate, [164](#)
 - EndLength, [164](#)
 - Percentage, [164](#)
 - Revision, [164](#)
 - ShortDescription, [164](#)
 - StartDate, [164](#)
 - StartLength, [165](#)
 - Vat, [165](#)
- ChargeValue
 - AddressLog, [45](#)
 - ContractCharge, [200](#)
- ChargeValueDescription
 - ContractCharge, [200](#)
- ChargeValueDescriptionValue
 - ContractCharge, [200](#)
- ChargeValueNet
 - AddressLog, [45](#)
- Check
 - ElectricityWorkFile, [246](#)
- CheckedInMooring
 - Boat, [115](#)
- CheckIn
 - Contract, [179](#)
- CheckOutDate
 - ServiceCheckOut, [420](#)
- CheckOutTime
 - Options, [358](#)
- CheckRequiredFields
 - SystemConfiguration, [441](#)
- CheckServiceCredit
 - Contract, [174](#)
- ChequeNumber
 - Invoice, [273](#)
- Class
 - Audit, [85](#)
- ClassID
 - Audit, [86](#)
- ClearWater, [13](#)
- Closed
 - WaitingListResource, [502](#)
- Code
 - Language, [297](#)
 - PriceBand, [380](#)
 - TransactionType, [464](#)
- Codis, [16](#)
- Colour
 - Boat, [115](#)
 - Car, [145](#)
- Column1
 - WorkFile, [507](#)
- Column10
 - WorkFile, [507](#)
- Column11
 - WorkFile, [507](#)
- Column12
 - WorkFile, [507](#)
- Column2
 - WorkFile, [508](#)
- Column3
 - WorkFile, [508](#)
- Column4
 - WorkFile, [508](#)
- Column5
 - WorkFile, [508](#)
- Column6
 - WorkFile, [508](#)
- Column7
 - WorkFile, [508](#)
- Column8
 - WorkFile, [509](#)
- Column9
 - WorkFile, [509](#)
- Comment
 - Visitor, [494](#)
- Comments
 - Visit, [490](#)
- Common, [16](#)
- CommPort
 - Options, [358](#)
- Company
 - Visitor, [495](#)
- CompanyName
 - Licensee, [316](#)
- CompanyRegistrationNumber
 - Area, [63](#)
- Condenser
 - Boat, [116](#)
- Confirm
 - Contract, [174](#)
- ConfirmContracts
 - Options, [358](#)
- Confirmed
 - Contract, [179](#)

- CurrentMooring, 219
- ConstructionMaterial, 165
 - Boat, 116
 - ConstructionMaterial, 167
 - Revision, 167
- ContactAddress
 - Licensee, 316
- Contacted
 - Contract, 179
 - CurrentMooring, 220
- Context
 - ApplicationResource, 57
 - RequiredFields, 391
- ContraAccount
 - ChargeType, 155
 - MooringCharge, 348
- Contract, 168
 - AccountBalance, 175
 - AccountBalanceReport, 175
 - ActualCanxDate, 175
 - AddressLog, 45
 - AllocatedAmount, 175
 - Annulled, 175
 - ApplicableTariff, 176
 - ApplicableTariffDescription, 176
 - ApplicableTariffValue, 176
 - ApplicableTariffVat, 176
 - ApplicableTariffVatValue, 176
 - ApplicableVatCode, 176
 - ApplicableVatCodeValue, 177
 - ApplicableVatId, 177
 - ApplicableVatIdValue, 177
 - ApplicableVatRate, 177
 - ApplicableVatRateValue, 177
 - Audit, 86
 - Boat, 177
 - BoatInMooring, 129
 - BoatTab, 178
 - CancelCredit, 178
 - CancellationReason, 178
 - Cancelled, 178
 - Cancelling, 178
 - ChargeCount, 178
 - CheckIn, 179
 - CheckServiceCredit, 174
 - Confirm, 174
 - Confirmed, 179
 - Contacted, 179
 - ContractBoatBeam, 179
 - ContractBoatLength, 179
 - ContractCanxDate, 179
 - ContractCharge, 200
 - ContractChargeTotal, 180
 - ContractChargeTotalInclVat, 180
 - ContractDeferred, 209
 - ContractDescription, 180
 - ContractEndDate, 180
 - ContractID, 180
 - ContractMooring, 180
 - ContractNotes, 181
 - ContractNumber, 181
 - ContractStartDate, 181
 - ContractStartDateInt, 181
 - ContractStatus, 181
 - ContractTab, 181
 - ContractType, 182
 - CurrentBerth, 182
 - DepositAmount, 182
 - DepositAmountValue, 182
 - DepositValue, 182
 - EffectiveBoatLength, 182
 - EffectiveBoatLengthValue, 183
 - ElectricityWorkFile, 247
 - FirstPrintedDate, 183
 - FixedBoatBeam, 183
 - FixedBoatLength, 183
 - GenerateCredits, 174
 - GenerationDate, 183
 - Invoice, 273
 - InvoiceAnalysis, 284
 - Invoiced, 183
 - InvoicedAmount, 184
 - LengthXTariff, 184
 - LengthXTariffValue, 184
 - LengthXTariffXPeriod, 184
 - LengthXTariffXPeriodValue, 184
 - Locked, 184
 - MaximumNumberOfPayments, 185
 - Modified, 185
 - MooringChargeScheme, 185
 - MooringFee, 185
 - MooringFeeInclVat, 185
 - MooringFeeInclVatValue, 185
 - MooringFeeLessDeposit, 186
 - MooringFeeValue, 186
 - MooringFeeVatAmount, 186
 - MooringTab, 186
 - NewContract, 186
 - NextCurrentContract, 174
 - NumberOfPhasedPayments, 186
 - oldConfirmed, 191
 - OldStatus, 187
 - PaymentMethod, 187
 - PaymentScheme, 187
 - PaymentType, 187
 - PerformBalanceTransfer, 187
 - PermanentMooring, 187
 - PhasedContractValue, 188
 - PhasedStartMonthOffset, 188
 - PhasedStartYear, 188
 - Previewed, 188
 - PreviousContract, 188
 - PrintDocument, 188
 - Printed, 189
 - ReceiptsTotal, 189
 - Revision, 189

- ScheduledPayment, [400](#), [404](#)
- ServiceBalance, [189](#)
- ServiceCharge, [415](#)
- ServiceCheckOut, [420](#)
- ServiceHistory, [427](#)
- ServicesBillable, [430](#)
- ServiceSummary, [432](#)
- SpecialRate, [189](#)
- TotalExclVat, [189](#)
- TotalExclVatFixed, [190](#)
- TotalInclVat, [190](#)
- TotalInclVatFixed, [190](#)
- TotalPaidInAdvance, [190](#)
- TotalVat, [190](#)
- UnitPriceDescription, [190](#)
- ValuesLocked, [191](#)
- WholeAmountPhased, [191](#)
- ContractBoatBeam
 - Contract, [179](#)
- ContractBoatLength
 - Contract, [179](#)
- ContractCanxDate
 - Contract, [179](#)
- ContractCharge, [191](#)
 - AccruedApplicableAmount, [196](#)
 - AccruedCharge, [196](#)
 - AccruedReading, [196](#)
 - Address, [196](#)
 - AggregateChargeValue, [196](#)
 - AggregateChargeValueValue, [196](#)
 - Amount, [197](#)
 - AmountOrPercent, [197](#)
 - ApplicableAmount, [197](#)
 - ApplicableAmountInclVat, [197](#)
 - ApplicableAmountInclVatValue, [197](#)
 - ApplicableAmountValue, [197](#)
 - ApplicableChargeType, [198](#)
 - ApplicableChargeTypeHandle, [198](#)
 - ApplicableDescription, [198](#)
 - ApplicableDescriptionValue, [198](#)
 - ApplicableShortDescription, [198](#)
 - ApplicableShortDescriptionValue, [198](#)
 - Billable, [199](#)
 - BillableApplicableAmount, [199](#)
 - BillableCharge, [199](#)
 - BillableUnits, [199](#)
 - ChargeType, [155](#), [199](#)
 - ChargeTypeDescription, [199](#)
 - ChargeTypeDescriptionValue, [200](#)
 - ChargeValue, [200](#)
 - ChargeValueDescription, [200](#)
 - ChargeValueDescriptionValue, [200](#)
 - Contract, [200](#)
 - ContractChargeDeferred, [207](#)
 - Deleted, [200](#)
 - Description, [201](#)
 - EffectiveChargeTypeValueId, [201](#)
 - EffectiveLength, [201](#)
 - EffectiveLengthValue, [201](#)
 - LastUpdated, [201](#)
 - LastUpdatedTime, [201](#)
 - MeterReading, [202](#)
 - Modified, [202](#)
 - Percentage, [202](#)
 - PhasedApplicableAmount, [202](#)
 - PhasedApplicableAmountValue, [202](#)
 - PreviousReading, [202](#)
 - PricePerPulse, [203](#)
 - PricePerPulseInclVat, [203](#)
 - PricePerPulseInclVatValue, [203](#)
 - PricePerPulseValue, [203](#)
 - Revision, [203](#)
 - Type, [203](#)
 - UnitPrice, [204](#)
 - UnitPriceValue, [204](#)
 - UpdateReadings, [195](#)
 - ValuesLocked, [204](#)
 - Vat, [204](#)
 - VatAmount, [204](#)
 - VatCode, [204](#)
 - VatCodeValue, [205](#)
 - VatRate, [205](#)
 - VatRateValue, [205](#)
 - VatValue, [205](#)
- ContractChargeDeferred, [206](#)
 - Amount, [207](#)
 - ContractCharge, [207](#)
 - Period, [207](#)
- ContractChargeTotal
 - Contract, [180](#)
- ContractChargeTotalInclVat
 - Contract, [180](#)
- ContractControl
 - SystemConfiguration, [441](#)
- ContractDate
 - Invoice, [273](#)
- ContractDeferred, [208](#)
 - Amount, [209](#)
 - Contract, [209](#)
 - Period, [209](#)
 - totalBroughtForward, [210](#)
- ContractDescription
 - Contract, [180](#)
- ContractDocument
 - MooringCharge, [348](#)
- ContractEndDate
 - Contract, [180](#)
- ContractID
 - Contract, [180](#)
- ContractMooring
 - Contract, [180](#)
- ContractNotes
 - Contract, [181](#)
- ContractNumber
 - Contract, [181](#)
 - CurrentMoorings, [220](#)

- ContractStartDate
 - Contract, [181](#)
- ContractStartDateInt
 - Contract, [181](#)
- ContractStatus
 - Contract, [181](#)
 - CurrentMoorings, [220](#)
- ContractTab
 - Boat, [116](#)
 - BoatInMooring, [129](#)
 - Contract, [181](#)
- ContractType
 - Contract, [182](#)
 - CurrentMoorings, [220](#)
- CopiesPrinted
 - Invoice, [273](#)
- Cost
 - ServiceCharge, [415](#)
- Country
 - AddressDetail, [36](#)
- County
 - AddressDetail, [36](#)
- CreateContract
 - Utility, [482](#)
- CreatedBy
 - Visit, [490](#)
 - Visitor, [495](#)
- CreateLetter
 - Letter, [306](#)
- CreationDate
 - Letter, [307](#)
 - Visit, [490](#)
 - Visitor, [495](#)
- creationDate
 - ServiceCharge, [418](#)
- creationDateTime
 - AuditHistory, [88](#)
- creationUserId
 - AuditHistory, [88](#)
- Credit
 - ServiceHistory, [427](#)
- CreditCancelledContracts
 - AccountsOptions, [24](#)
- CreditCardFilePath
 - AccountsOptions, [24](#)
 - CreditCardPayment, [212](#)
- CreditCardPayment, [211](#)
 - CreditCardFilePath, [212](#)
- CreditCardSurcharge
 - Options, [358](#)
- CreditGross
 - ServiceCharge, [415](#)
- CreditLimit
 - Licensee, [317](#)
- CreditNet
 - ServiceCharge, [416](#)
- CreditNote
 - ChargeType, [155](#)
- CreditNotePrefix
 - TransactionNumber, [460](#)
- CreditSwitchOff
 - Options, [358](#)
- Currency, [213](#)
 - Abbreviation, [214](#)
 - AccountsOptions, [25](#)
 - Area, [63](#)
 - Format, [214](#)
 - Invoice, [273](#)
 - MinorSymbol, [214](#)
 - Name, [215](#)
 - Revision, [215](#)
 - Symbol, [215](#)
- CurrentBerth
 - Contract, [182](#)
- CurrentMoorings, [216](#)
 - AccountNumber, [218](#)
 - Area, [218](#)
 - BerthLength, [218](#)
 - Boat, [218](#)
 - BoatInMooring, [219](#)
 - BoatMake, [219](#)
 - BoatModel, [219](#)
 - CalculatedLength, [219](#)
 - Capacity, [219](#)
 - Confirmed, [219](#)
 - Contacted, [220](#)
 - ContractNumber, [220](#)
 - ContractStatus, [220](#)
 - ContractType, [220](#)
 - Description, [220](#)
 - EndDate, [220](#)
 - Licensee, [221](#)
 - LicenseeReportName, [221](#)
 - Mooring, [221](#)
 - MooringCharge, [221](#)
 - MooringCode, [221](#)
 - MooringFee, [221](#)
 - MooringFeeInclVat, [222](#)
 - MooringNumber, [222](#)
 - NameOrNumber, [222](#)
 - Revision, [222](#)
 - Session, [222](#)
 - StartDate, [222](#)
 - Surname1, [223](#)
 - Utility, [482](#)
- Customer
 - CustomerBalance, [225](#)
- CustomerBalance, [223](#)
 - AccountBalance, [225](#)
 - AccountNumber, [225](#)
 - Customer, [225](#)
 - CustomerName, [225](#)
 - EffectiveDate, [226](#)
 - OutstandingBalance, [226](#)
- CustomerName
 - CustomerBalance, [225](#)

- CWUser, 227
 - AgedDebt, 52
 - Description, 228
 - EmailAddress, 228
 - EPOSPasscode, 228
 - JobTitle, 229
 - MobilePhone, 229
 - Nickname, 229
 - Password, 229
 - PreferredLanguage, 229
 - Revision, 229
 - Status, 230
 - UserName, 230
 - UserRoleForCWUser, 478
- DataSource
 - Boat, 116
 - Licensee, 317
- DateIssued
 - SecurityCard, 407
- DateJoined
 - Licensee, 317
- DateLastMeasured
 - Boat, 116
- DateLeft
 - Licensee, 317
- DateOnList
 - WaitingList, 499
- DateProcessed
 - ScheduledPayment, 401
- DateRequired
 - WaitingList, 499
- DateTimeStamp
 - AddressLog, 45
 - ElectricityWorkFile, 247
 - ServiceHistory, 427
 - TransactionLine, 453
- Davits
 - Boat, 116
 - BoatProperties, 137
- DDError, 230
 - FileName, 232
 - Licensee, 232
 - Reason, 232
 - Revision, 232
- Debit
 - ServiceHistory, 427
- DebitGross
 - ServiceCharge, 416
- DebitNet
 - ServiceCharge, 416
- Debtors
 - WorkFile, 507
- DebtorsControlAccount
 - Area, 64
- DecimalPlaces
 - Options, 359
- Decision
 - ServiceCheckOut, 420
- DefaultDDPaymentMethod
 - AccountsOptions, 25
- DefaultMooringChargeScheme
 - Area, 64
- DefaultPriceBand
 - Area, 64
- DefaultService
 - Options, 359
- DefaultTransferType
 - SystemConfiguration, 441
- Deleted
 - ContractCharge, 200
 - TransactionType, 464
- DeleteMe
 - Address, 31
 - AddressForMooring, 39
 - Area, 64
 - BoatInMooring, 129
 - Bollard, 142
 - Car, 145
 - ChargeType, 155
 - ChargeTypeValue, 163
 - Invoice, 274
 - KeyPad, 294
 - MooringCharge, 348
 - SecurityCard, 407
 - Service, 411
 - ServiceForAddress, 423
 - TransactionLine, 453
 - Vat, 486
 - WaitingList, 499
- Department
 - AccountsOptions, 25
 - Area, 64
- DepartureDate
 - Visit, 490
- DepositAmount
 - Contract, 182
- DepositAmountValue
 - Contract, 182
- DepositValue
 - Contract, 182
- Description
 - Address, 32
 - ApplicationResource, 57
 - Area, 64
 - Bollard, 142
 - CardType, 148
 - ChargeCode, 150
 - ChargeTypeValue, 163
 - ContractCharge, 201
 - CurrentMooring, 220
 - CWUser, 228
 - EngineConfiguration, 253
 - EngineType, 255
 - Event, 257
 - Keel, 292
 - Location, 330

- MooringCharge, [349](#)
- PriceBand, [380](#)
- TransactionType, [464](#)
- UserFunction, [472](#)
- UserRole, [475](#)
- Vat, [486](#)
- DescriptionCalculated
 - Address, [32](#)
- Diary, [234](#)
 - DiaryDate, [235](#)
 - DiaryEntry, [235](#)
 - DiaryTime, [235](#)
 - Licensee, [235](#)
 - Title, [236](#)
- DiaryDate
 - Diary, [235](#)
- DiaryEntry
 - Diary, [235](#)
- DiaryTime
 - Diary, [235](#)
- DirectDebit, [236](#)
 - Amount, [238](#)
 - FileName, [238](#)
 - Invoice, [238](#)
 - Licensee, [238](#)
 - PaymentNumber, [239](#)
- Displacement
 - Boat, [117](#)
- DISPLAYLIST
 - Length, [304](#)
- DisplayToLogical
 - Length, [303](#)
- DisplayUnitAddress
 - Bollard, [143](#)
- DocumentPath
 - Options, [359](#)
- DoNotContact
 - Licensee, [317](#)
- DueDate
 - ScheduledPayment, [401](#), [404](#)
- ECredit, [240](#)
- EffectiveBoatLength
 - Contract, [182](#)
- EffectiveBoatLengthValue
 - Contract, [183](#)
- EffectiveChargeTypeValueId
 - ContractCharge, [201](#)
 - TransactionLine, [453](#)
- EffectiveDate
 - CustomerBalance, [226](#)
 - ExchangeRate, [259](#)
- EffectiveEndDate
 - ChargeTypeValue, [163](#)
 - PriceBandTariff, [382](#)
- EffectiveLength
 - ContractCharge, [201](#)
- EffectiveLengthValue
 - ContractCharge, [201](#)
- EffectivePriceBandTariffId
 - TransactionLine, [453](#)
- EInvoice, [242](#)
 - AllocateInvoiceNumber, [243](#)
- EInvoicePrefix
 - TransactionNumber, [460](#)
- Electricity
 - Area, [65](#)
 - InvoiceAnalysis, [284](#)
- ElectricityImportFile
 - SystemConfiguration, [442](#)
- ElectricityWorkFile, [243](#)
 - AccountCode, [246](#)
 - Address, [246](#)
 - ApplyAccessCharge, [246](#)
 - Area, [246](#)
 - Boat, [247](#)
 - BoatName, [247](#)
 - ChargeType, [247](#)
 - Check, [246](#)
 - Contract, [247](#)
 - DateTimeStamp, [247](#)
 - EndDate, [247](#)
 - Error, [248](#)
 - Licensee, [248](#)
 - MeterReading, [248](#)
 - MooringCode, [248](#)
 - Raw, [248](#)
 - Revision, [248](#)
 - Service, [249](#)
 - StartDate, [249](#)
 - Status, [249](#)
- ElectricLeadNumber
 - Boat, [117](#)
- Email, [249](#)
 - Body, [251](#)
 - FileSequenceNo, [251](#)
 - Subject, [251](#)
- EmailAddress
 - Area, [65](#)
 - CWUser, [228](#)
 - Licensee, [317](#)
- EmailAuthor
 - Area, [65](#)
- EmailAuthorTitle
 - Area, [65](#)
- EmailReturnAddress
 - Area, [66](#)
- EmailSignature
 - Area, [66](#)
- EmergencyTelephone
 - Licensee, [318](#)
- EnableEmailDocuments
 - Licensee, [318](#)
- EnableTextMessages
 - Licensee, [318](#)
- EndDate
 - AvailableMooring, [92](#)

- AvailableResource, [95](#)
- ChargeType, [156](#)
- ChargeTypeValue, [164](#)
- CurrentMooring, [220](#)
- ElectricityWorkFile, [247](#)
- MooringCharge, [349](#)
- PriceBandTariff, [382](#)
- EndDateReport
 - AvailableResource, [96](#)
- EndLength
 - ChargeTypeValue, [164](#)
 - PriceBandTariff, [382](#)
- EngineConfiguration, [252](#)
 - Description, [253](#)
 - NumberOfEngines, [253](#)
 - Revision, [253](#)
- EngineHorsePower
 - Boat, [117](#)
- EngineMake
 - Boat, [117](#)
- EngineModel
 - Boat, [117](#)
- EngineType, [254](#)
 - Boat, [117](#)
 - Description, [255](#)
 - Revision, [255](#)
- EPOSAvailable
 - ChargeType, [155](#)
 - MooringCharge, [349](#)
- EPOSCreditPrefix
 - TransactionNumber, [460](#)
- EPOSDescription
 - ChargeType, [155](#)
 - MooringCharge, [349](#)
- EPOSDisplayOrder
 - ChargeType, [156](#)
- EPOSInvoiceMessage
 - Area, [65](#)
- EPOSInvoicePrefix
 - TransactionNumber, [460](#)
- EPOSMarketingMessage
 - Area, [65](#)
- EPOSPasscode
 - CWUser, [228](#)
- EPOSReceiptPrefix
 - TransactionNumber, [461](#)
- EPOSRefundPrefix
 - TransactionNumber, [461](#)
- Error
 - ElectricityWorkFile, [248](#)
 - ImportLog, [266](#)
- Errors
 - AUDDISSubmission, [80](#)
- Event, [255](#)
 - Description, [257](#)
 - Name, [257](#)
- ExchangeRate, [258](#)
 - EffectiveDate, [259](#)
 - ExchangeRate, [259](#)
 - FromCurrency, [259](#)
 - Invoice, [274](#)
 - Revision, [259](#)
 - ToCurrency, [260](#)
- ExpiryDate
 - SecurityCard, [408](#)
- ExportControl, [261](#)
 - lastExportDateTime, [262](#)
 - Period, [262](#)
- ExportDepartment
 - Options, [359](#)
- ExportDirectory
 - SystemConfiguration, [442](#)
- Exported
 - Invoice, [274](#)
- ExportedDate
 - Invoice, [274](#)
- ExportParameters, [263](#)
 - ExtractLogFile, [264](#)
- ExternalToInternal
 - StandardFunctions, [436](#)
- ExtractLogFile
 - ExportParameters, [264](#)
- Fax
 - Area, [66](#)
- FieldDescription
 - RequiredFields, [391](#)
- FieldName
 - RequiredFields, [391](#)
- FileName
 - DDError, [232](#)
 - DirectDebit, [238](#)
- Filename
 - AUDDISSubmission, [80](#)
- FilePath
 - UserFunction, [472](#)
- FileSequenceNo
 - Email, [251](#)
- FirstLine
 - Letter, [307](#)
- FirstName
 - Visitor, [495](#)
- FirstName1
 - Licensee, [318](#)
- FirstName2
 - Licensee, [318](#)
- FirstName3
 - Licensee, [318](#)
- FirstName4
 - Licensee, [319](#)
- FirstPrintedDate
 - Contract, [183](#)
- FixedBoatBeam
 - Contract, [183](#)
- FixedBoatLength
 - Contract, [183](#)
- Flag

- Boat, [118](#)
- FlatCharge
 - ChargeType, [156](#)
- FORMAT
 - Length, [304](#)
- Format
 - Currency, [214](#)
- FreeAmount
 - AvailableResource, [96](#)
- FreeError
 - AvailableResource, [96](#)
- FromCurrency
 - ExchangeRate, [259](#)
- FuelFilter
 - Boat, [118](#)
- FutureMooring
 - Options, [359](#)
- Gearbox
 - Boat, [118](#)
- GenerateCredits
 - Contract, [174](#)
- GenerationDate
 - Contract, [183](#)
- getAccessLevel
 - ResourceRightForUserRole, [397](#)
- GetElectricityImportFile
 - SystemConfiguration, [440](#)
- Gross
 - TransactionLine, [454](#)
- GrossAmount
 - TransactionLine, [454](#)
- GrossAmountReceived
 - Visit, [490](#)
- Height
 - Boat, [118](#)
- HolidayFlag
 - Area, [66](#)
 - Resource, [394](#)
- HomeTelephone
 - Licensee, [319](#)
- HostIP
 - Utility, [483](#)
- HullFormat
 - Boat, [118](#)
- HullLength
 - Boat, [118](#)
- IBAN
 - Area, [66](#)
- ImageFile
 - Boat, [119](#)
- Impeller
 - Boat, [119](#)
- ImportLog, [264](#)
 - Error, [266](#)
 - Invoice, [266](#)
 - Revision, [266](#)
- Index
 - ApplicationResource, [57](#)
 - RequiredFields, [391](#)
- Initials1
 - Licensee, [319](#)
- Initials2
 - Licensee, [319](#)
- Initials3
 - Licensee, [319](#)
- Initials4
 - Licensee, [319](#)
- InitialValue
 - AvailableResource, [96](#)
- InsuranceCompany
 - Boat, [119](#)
- InsuranceExpiryDate
 - Boat, [119](#)
- InsurancePolicyNumber
 - Boat, [119](#)
- InsuranceValue
 - Boat, [119](#)
- IntegerID
 - AddressLog, [45](#)
- InternalToExternal
 - StandardFunctions, [436](#)
- InUse
 - Address, [32](#)
- Invoice, [267](#)
 - AdditionalNotes, [271](#)
 - AddressLog, [46](#)
 - AgedDebt, [52](#)
 - AllocateInvoiceNumber, [271](#)
 - Allocation, [55](#)
 - AllocationForBouncedReceipt, [271](#)
 - AmountAllocated, [271](#)
 - Area, [271](#)
 - AssociatedBoats, [271](#)
 - AssociatedMoorings, [272](#)
 - AssociatedTransactions, [272](#)
 - Balance, [272](#)
 - BankDetails, [272](#)
 - Banking, [272](#)
 - BankingReference, [272](#)
 - Boat, [273](#)
 - ChargeType, [156](#)
 - ChequeNumber, [273](#)
 - Contract, [273](#)
 - ContractDate, [273](#)
 - CopiesPrinted, [273](#)
 - Currency, [273](#)
 - DeleteMe, [274](#)
 - DirectDebit, [238](#)
 - ExchangeRate, [274](#)
 - Exported, [274](#)
 - ExportedDate, [274](#)
 - ImportLog, [266](#)
 - Invoice, [274](#)
 - InvoiceDate, [274](#)

- InvoiceID, [275](#)
- InvoiceLines, [275](#)
- InvoiceNarrative, [275](#)
- InvoiceNotes, [275](#)
- InvoiceNumber, [275](#)
- InvoiceNumberInt, [275](#)
- InvoiceType, [276](#)
- InvoiceTypeDesc, [276](#)
- Licensee, [276](#)
- MaybeReversed, [276](#)
- PaymentMethod, [276](#)
- PhasedSequenceNumber, [276](#)
- Prefix, [277](#)
- PrintDocument, [277](#)
- ReasonForRefund, [277](#)
- ReceiptBounced, [277](#)
- ReceiptVector, [277](#)
- RevenueType, [277](#)
- Revision, [278](#)
- Saved, [278](#)
- ScheduledPayment, [401](#)
- ServiceCharge, [416](#)
- TemplateName, [278](#)
- Terms, [278](#)
- TotalExclVat, [278](#)
- TotalExclVatVector, [279](#)
- TotalInclVat, [279](#)
- TotalIncVatVector, [279](#)
- TotalVat, [279](#)
- TotalVatVector, [279](#)
- TransactionLine, [454](#)
- TrueInvoiceType, [279](#)
- UnallocatedAmount, [280](#)
- UnallocatedAmountVector, [280](#)
- VatAmountAnalysis1, [280](#)
- VatAmountAnalysis2, [280](#)
- VatAmountAnalysis3, [280](#)
- VatAmountAnalysis4, [280](#)
- VatAnalyses, [281](#)
- VatCodeAnalysis1, [281](#)
- VatCodeAnalysis2, [281](#)
- VatCodeAnalysis3, [281](#)
- VatCodeAnalysis4, [281](#)
- InvoiceAnalysis, [282](#)
 - AccountNumber, [283](#)
 - Amount, [283](#)
 - Contract, [284](#)
 - Electricity, [284](#)
 - InvoiceDate, [284](#)
 - InvoiceNumber, [284](#)
 - InvoiceType, [284](#)
 - Licensee, [284](#)
 - MooringCode, [285](#)
 - MooringFee, [285](#)
 - PaymentReceivedType, [285](#)
 - PaymentType, [285](#)
 - Revision, [285](#)
 - Sundries, [285](#)
 - TotalInclVat, [286](#)
- Invoiced
 - Contract, [183](#)
- InvoicedAmount
 - Contract, [184](#)
- InvoiceDate
 - Invoice, [274](#)
 - InvoiceAnalysis, [284](#)
- InvoiceDecimalPlaces
 - AccountsOptions, [25](#)
- InvoiceDepositSeparately
 - AccountsOptions, [25](#)
- InvoiceForAddressLog
 - MasSystem, [332](#)
- InvoiceID
 - Invoice, [275](#)
- InvoiceLine, [287](#)
- InvoiceLineAllowZero
 - AccountsOptions, [25](#)
- InvoiceLines
 - Invoice, [275](#)
- InvoiceLineTemplate
 - ChargeType, [156](#)
 - MooringCharge, [349](#)
- InvoiceLineTemplateSpecialRate
 - ChargeType, [156](#)
 - MooringCharge, [349](#)
- InvoiceLineText
 - ChargeType, [157](#)
 - MooringCharge, [350](#)
- InvoiceNarrative
 - Invoice, [275](#)
- InvoiceNotes
 - Invoice, [275](#)
- InvoiceNumber
 - Invoice, [275](#)
 - InvoiceAnalysis, [284](#)
- InvoiceNumberInt
 - Invoice, [275](#)
- InvoicePrefix
 - TransactionNumber, [461](#)
- InvoicePrintSequence
 - ChargeType, [157](#)
- InvoiceTotalAllowZero
 - AccountsOptions, [26](#)
- InvoiceType
 - Invoice, [276](#)
 - InvoiceAnalysis, [284](#)
- InvoiceTypeDesc
 - Invoice, [276](#)
- InvoiceUnconfirmedContracts
 - AccountsOptions, [26](#)
- IsDefault
 - PaymentMethod, [369](#)
- IsValidDT
 - Length, [303](#)
- Job
 - Audit, [86](#)

- JobTitle
 - CWUser, [229](#)
- JoiningSource, [289](#)
 - JoiningSource, [290](#)
 - Licensee, [320](#)
 - Revision, [290](#)
- JournalCreditPrefix
 - TransactionNumber, [461](#)
- JournalDebitPrefix
 - TransactionNumber, [461](#)
- Keel, [291](#)
 - Description, [292](#)
 - Revision, [292](#)
- KeelConfiguration
 - Boat, [120](#)
- KeyPad, [292](#)
 - Address, [32](#)
 - DeleteMe, [294](#)
 - KeypadAddress, [294](#)
 - Name, [294](#)
 - Revision, [294](#)
- KeypadAddress
 - KeyPad, [294](#)
- KeyPadCommPort
 - Options, [359](#)
- KeyPadPollStart
 - Utility, [483](#)
- KudosAccount
 - Licensee, [320](#)
- KudosId
 - Boat, [120](#)
- LabourCharge
 - ChargeType, [157](#)
- Language, [295](#)
 - Code, [297](#)
 - LanguageName, [297](#)
 - Revision, [297](#)
 - TemplateSubDirectory, [297](#)
 - Translation, [467](#)
- LanguageName
 - Language, [297](#)
- LastAmendedDate
 - Licensee, [320](#)
- lastChangedDateTime
 - AuditHistory, [88](#)
- lastChangedUserId
 - AuditHistory, [88](#)
- LastContractNumber
 - Area, [66](#)
- lastExportDateTime
 - ExportControl, [262](#)
- LastPollMessage
 - Address, [32](#)
- LastPONumber
 - Area, [67](#)
- LastPort
 - Boat, [120](#)
- LastSuccessfulVerification
 - BankDetails, [104](#)
- LastUpdated
 - ContractCharge, [201](#)
- LastUpdatedTime
 - ContractCharge, [201](#)
- LCDMessage, [298](#)
 - Message, [300](#)
 - Options, [360](#)
 - Revision, [300](#)
- LeavingReason, [301](#)
 - Reason, [302](#)
 - Revision, [302](#)
- Ledger
 - Area, [67](#)
- Length, [302](#)
 - DISPLAYLIST, [304](#)
 - DisplayToLogical, [303](#)
 - FORMAT, [304](#)
 - IsValidDT, [303](#)
 - LogicalToDisplay, [303](#)
 - VALUELIST, [304](#)
- LengthBased
 - ChargeType, [157](#)
- LengthXTariff
 - Contract, [184](#)
- LengthXTariffValue
 - Contract, [184](#)
- LengthXTariffXPeriod
 - Contract, [184](#)
- LengthXTariffXPeriodValue
 - Contract, [184](#)
- Letter, [305](#)
 - Body, [307](#)
 - CreateLetter, [306](#)
 - CreationDate, [307](#)
 - FirstLine, [307](#)
 - LetterID, [307](#)
 - LetterName, [307](#)
 - Licensee, [307](#)
 - Revision, [308](#)
- LetterID
 - Letter, [307](#)
- LetterName
 - Letter, [307](#)
- LicenceExpiryDate
 - Boat, [120](#)
- LicenceNotes
 - Boat, [120](#)
- LicenceNumber
 - Boat, [120](#)
- Licensee, [309](#)
 - AccountBalance, [314](#)
 - AccountNumber, [314](#)
 - AccountOwner, [314](#)
 - AddressCountry, [314](#)
 - AddressCounty, [314](#)
 - AddressFormatted, [314](#)

AddressLine1, 315
AddressLine2, 315
AddressLine3, 315
AddressPostCode, 315
AddressTown, 315
AllowSaleOnAccount, 315
Analysis1, 316
Analysis2, 316
AUDDISError, 74
AUDDISStatus, 77, 313
Audit, 86
BankAccount, 100
BankDetails, 316
BankedBalance, 316
Boat, 121
Car, 145
CompanyName, 316
ContactAddress, 316
CreditLimit, 317
CurrentMoorings, 221
DataSource, 317
DateJoined, 317
DateLeft, 317
DDError, 232
Diary, 235
DirectDebit, 238
DoNotContact, 317
ElectricityWorkFile, 248
EmailAddress, 317
EmergencyTelephone, 318
EnableEmailDocuments, 318
EnableTextMessages, 318
FirstName1, 318
FirstName2, 318
FirstName3, 318
FirstName4, 319
HomeTelephone, 319
Initials1, 319
Initials2, 319
Initials3, 319
Initials4, 319
Invoice, 276
InvoiceAnalysis, 284
JoiningSource, 320
KudosAccount, 320
LastAmendedDate, 320
Letter, 307
Licensee, 320
LicenseeDisplayName, 320
LicenseeDisplayName1, 320
LicenseeDisplayName2, 321
LicenseeDisplayName3, 321
LicenseeDisplayName4, 321
LicenseeFullName1, 321
LicenseeFullName2, 321
LicenseeFullName3, 321
LicenseeFullName4, 322
LicenseeNotes, 322
LicenseeReportName, 322
MobileTelephone, 322
Modified, 322
Nationality, 322
NextLicensee, 313
NextOfKinTelephone, 323
OfficeTelephone, 323
PrivateAndConfidential, 323
Profession, 323
ReasonLeft, 323
ReceiveMarketingInfoOther, 323
Revision, 324
RiskAlert, 324
SalutationName1, 324
Searched, 324
SecondAddress, 324
SecondEmailAddress, 324
SecondHomeTelephone, 325
SecondMobileTelephone, 325
SecondOfficeTelephone, 325
SecurityCard, 408
ServiceBalance, 325
Status, 325
SuppressDiscounts, 325
Surname1, 326
Surname2, 326
Surname3, 326
Surname4, 326
TemporaryAccountNumber, 326
Title1, 326
Title2, 327
Title3, 327
Title4, 327
Type, 327
UnallocatedBalance, 327
VATNumber, 327
Visitor, 495
YourRef, 328
LicenseeDisplayName
Licensee, 320
LicenseeDisplayName1
Licensee, 320
LicenseeDisplayName2
Licensee, 321
LicenseeDisplayName3
Licensee, 321
LicenseeDisplayName4
Licensee, 321
LicenseeFullName1
Licensee, 321
LicenseeFullName2
Licensee, 321
LicenseeFullName3
Licensee, 321
LicenseeFullName4
Licensee, 322
LicenseeNotes
Licensee, 322

- LicenseeReportName
 - BoatMovements, [134](#)
 - CurrentMooring, [221](#)
 - Licensee, [322](#)
- LineAmountTotal
 - TransactionLine, [454](#)
- LineDescription
 - TransactionLine, [454](#)
- LineTotal
 - TransactionLine, [454](#)
- LineType
 - TransactionLine, [455](#)
- LocalExchequerDir
 - Options, [360](#)
- Location, [328](#)
 - Area, [330](#)
 - Description, [330](#)
 - Mooring, [340](#)
 - Revision, [330](#)
- Lock
 - MasSystem, [333](#)
- Locked
 - Contract, [184](#)
- Log
 - SystemMessage, [446](#)
- LogDate
 - AddressLog, [46](#)
 - SystemMessage, [447](#)
- LogicalToDisplay
 - Length, [303](#)
- Login
 - Options, [360](#)
- LogText
 - AddressLog, [46](#)
 - SystemMessage, [447](#)
- LogTime
 - AddressLog, [46](#)
 - SystemMessage, [447](#)
- LogTimeStamp
 - SystemMessage, [447](#)
- LogType
 - AddressLog, [46](#)
- LoyaltyBonus
 - Options, [360](#)
- LoyaltyScheme
 - MooringCharge, [350](#)
- Make
 - Car, [145](#)
- MasSystem, [331](#)
 - InvoiceForAddressLog, [332](#)
 - Lock, [333](#)
 - Revision, [333](#)
 - ServiceInvoices, [333](#)
 - ViewContractsCancelled, [334](#)
 - ViewContractsConfirmed, [334](#)
 - ViewContractsCurrent, [334](#)
 - ViewContractsFuture, [334](#)
 - ViewContractsPrevious, [334](#)
 - ViewMooringActual, [334](#)
 - ViewMooringContracted, [335](#)
 - ViewMooringTemporary, [335](#)
- MaximumBeamAvailable
 - Mooring, [340](#)
- MaximumDraughtAvailable
 - Mooring, [340](#)
- MaximumHeightAvailable
 - Mooring, [340](#)
- MaximumLengthAvailable
 - Mooring, [341](#)
- MaximumNumberOfPayments
 - Contract, [185](#)
- MaybeReversed
 - Invoice, [276](#)
- MDL, [17](#)
- MenuCaption
 - UserFunction, [473](#)
- Message
 - AUDDISError, [74](#)
 - LCDDMessage, [300](#)
- MessageText, [336](#)
 - Revision, [337](#)
 - Text, [337](#)
 - Translation, [468](#)
- MeterReading
 - AddressLog, [46](#)
 - ContractCharge, [202](#)
 - ElectricityWorkFile, [248](#)
 - ServiceCharge, [416](#)
 - ServiceHistory, [427](#)
- MethodOfPaymentPrint
 - Options, [360](#)
- Microchip
 - Options, [360](#)
- MinimumBoatLength
 - Options, [361](#)
- MinimumCredit
 - Options, [361](#)
- MinorSymbol
 - Currency, [214](#)
- MobilePhone
 - CWUser, [229](#)
- MobileTelephone
 - Licensee, [322](#)
- Model
 - Car, [146](#)
- Modifications
 - AUDDISSubmission, [81](#)
- Modified
 - BankDetails, [105](#)
 - Boat, [121](#)
 - BoatInMooring, [129](#)
 - Contract, [185](#)
 - ContractCharge, [202](#)
 - Licensee, [322](#)
- Mooring, [338](#)
 - AddressForMooring, [39](#)

- AddressLog, 47
- Area, 340
- AvailableMooring, 92
- BoatInMooring, 130
- BoatMovements, 134
- Capacity, 340
- CurrentMoorings, 221
- Location, 340
- MaximumBeamAvailable, 340
- MaximumDraughtAvailable, 340
- MaximumHeightAvailable, 340
- MaximumLengthAvailable, 341
- MooringCaption, 344
- MooringCode, 341
- MooringID, 341
- MooringNumber, 341
- MooringType, 341
- Notes, 341
- PriceBandDescription, 342
- PriceBandID, 342
- Revision, 342
- ServiceSummary, 432
- SpacingDistance, 342
- Visit, 490
- WalkSequence, 342
- MooringCaption, 343
 - Caption, 344
 - Mooring, 344
 - Revision, 344
 - Visible, 344
 - X, 345
 - Y, 345
- MooringCharge, 345
 - AllowPhasedPayment, 348
 - ContraAccount, 348
 - ContractDocument, 348
 - CurrentMoorings, 221
 - DeleteMe, 348
 - Description, 349
 - EndDate, 349
 - EPOSAvailable, 349
 - EPOSDescription, 349
 - InvoiceLineTemplate, 349
 - InvoiceLineTemplateSpecialRate, 349
 - InvoiceLineText, 350
 - LoyaltyScheme, 350
 - MooringChargeID, 350
 - NominalAccount, 350
 - NumberOfPayments, 350
 - PhasedContractDocument, 350
 - PriceBandTariff, 383
 - PriceBandUnit, 351
 - ProductNotes, 351
 - Revision, 351
 - SpecialRate, 351
 - SpecialRateDefault, 351
 - StartDate, 351
 - StartDay, 352
 - StartMonth, 352
 - TimeBased, 352
 - TimeInterval, 352
 - TimeUnit, 352
 - TransactionLine, 455
 - TruncateBoatLength, 352
 - Type, 353
 - UseBeamMultiplier, 353
 - UseLengthMultiplier, 353
 - Vat, 353
- MooringChargeCode
 - AccountsOptions, 26
- MooringChargeID
 - MooringCharge, 350
- MooringChargeScheme
 - Contract, 185
 - Visit, 491
- MooringCode
 - BoatInMooring, 130
 - CurrentMoorings, 221
 - ElectricityWorkFile, 248
 - InvoiceAnalysis, 285
 - Mooring, 341
- MooringEndDate
 - BoatInMooring, 130
- MooringFee
 - Contract, 185
 - CurrentMoorings, 221
 - InvoiceAnalysis, 285
- MooringFeeInclVat
 - Contract, 185
 - CurrentMoorings, 222
- MooringFeeInclVatValue
 - Contract, 185
- MooringFeeLessDeposit
 - Contract, 186
- MooringFeeValue
 - Contract, 186
- MooringFeeVatAmount
 - Contract, 186
- MooringID
 - Mooring, 341
- MooringNumber
 - CurrentMoorings, 222
 - Mooring, 341
- MooringStartDate
 - BoatInMooring, 130
- MooringTab
 - Boat, 121
 - BoatInMooring, 130
 - Contract, 186
- MooringType
 - Area, 67
 - BoatInMooring, 130
 - Mooring, 341
- Movement
 - BoatMovements, 134
- MovementDate

- BoatMovements, [134](#)
- Name
 - Currency, [215](#)
 - Event, [257](#)
 - KeyPad, [294](#)
 - Service, [411](#)
- NameOrNumber
 - Boat, [121](#)
 - BoatMovements, [134](#)
 - CurrentMooring, [222](#)
- Nationality
 - Licensee, [322](#)
- NetAmount
 - ScheduledPayment, [401](#), [404](#)
- NetAmountReceived
 - Visit, [491](#)
- NewBerthTypeDefault
 - SystemConfiguration, [442](#)
- NewContract
 - Contract, [186](#)
- NextCurrentContract
 - Contract, [174](#)
- NextLicensee
 - Licensee, [313](#)
- NextOfKinTelephone
 - Licensee, [323](#)
- Nickname
 - CWUser, [229](#)
- NominalAccount
 - ChargeType, [157](#)
 - MooringCharge, [350](#)
 - PriceBandTariff, [383](#)
 - TransactionLine, [455](#)
- NominalAccountPrefix
 - Area, [67](#)
- Notes
 - Mooring, [341](#)
 - TransactionLine, [455](#)
 - WaitingList, [500](#)
- NotYetDue
 - AgedDebt, [52](#)
- Number
 - Boat, [121](#)
 - Service, [411](#)
- NumberOfEngines
 - Boat, [121](#)
 - EngineConfiguration, [253](#)
- NumberOfPayments
 - MooringCharge, [350](#)
- NumberOfPhasedPayments
 - Contract, [186](#)
- NumericTot1
 - WorkFile, [509](#)
- NumericTot2
 - WorkFile, [509](#)
- NumericTot3
 - WorkFile, [509](#)
- ODBCDSN
 - Options, [361](#)
- OfficeTelephone
 - Licensee, [323](#)
- OilFilter
 - Boat, [122](#)
- OilLitres
 - Boat, [122](#)
- oldConfirmed
 - Contract, [191](#)
- OldStatus
 - Contract, [187](#)
- OnAddToSaveSet
 - BankDetails, [103](#)
- OnWaitingList
 - Boat, [122](#)
- OpenLicenseeld
 - Utility, [483](#)
- Options, [354](#)
 - AutoCheckOut, [356](#)
 - AutoLeavers, [357](#)
 - AutoLeaversDate, [357](#)
 - AutoLeaversPeriod, [357](#)
 - AutoLeaversTime, [357](#)
 - BoatRounding, [357](#)
 - BollardDataLength, [357](#)
 - BollardTimeout, [358](#)
 - CheckOutTime, [358](#)
 - CommPort, [358](#)
 - ConfirmContracts, [358](#)
 - CreditCardSurcharge, [358](#)
 - CreditSwitchOff, [358](#)
 - DecimalPlaces, [359](#)
 - DefaultService, [359](#)
 - DocumentPath, [359](#)
 - ExportDepartment, [359](#)
 - FutureMooring, [359](#)
 - KeyPadCommPort, [359](#)
 - LCDMessage, [360](#)
 - LocalExchequerDir, [360](#)
 - Login, [360](#)
 - LoyaltyBonus, [360](#)
 - MethodOfPaymentPrint, [360](#)
 - Microchip, [360](#)
 - MinimumBoatLength, [361](#)
 - MinimumCredit, [361](#)
 - ODBCDSN, [361](#)
 - PaymentScheme, [361](#)
 - PollingFrequency, [361](#)
 - PrincipalCharge, [361](#)
 - PrintCopies, [362](#)
 - PrintCopiesInvoice, [362](#)
 - PrintCopiesMOP, [362](#)
 - RemoteExchequerDir, [362](#)
 - RenewalBonus, [362](#)
 - Revision, [362](#)
 - ServicePrePayment, [363](#)
 - SpecialRateAccessControl, [363](#)

- UseFeet, [363](#)
 - ZeroBalanceCheck, [363](#)
 - OtherComponents
 - Boat, [122](#)
 - Outboard
 - Boat, [122](#)
 - BoatProperties, [137](#)
 - OutdriveModel
 - Boat, [122](#)
 - OutstandingBalance
 - CustomerBalance, [226](#)
 - Password
 - CWUser, [229](#)
 - Payment
 - PaymentLine, [367](#)
 - PaymentLine, [364](#), [366](#)
 - Payment, [367](#)
 - ScheduledPayment, [365](#)
 - PaymentLines
 - ScheduledPayment, [401](#)
 - PaymentMethod, [367](#)
 - Advanced, [369](#)
 - AllocationAllowed, [369](#)
 - BankingType, [369](#)
 - Contract, [187](#)
 - Invoice, [276](#)
 - IsDefault, [369](#)
 - PaymentMethod, [370](#)
 - Phased, [370](#)
 - Revision, [370](#)
 - PaymentNumber
 - DirectDebit, [239](#)
 - ScheduledPayment, [401](#), [405](#)
 - PaymentReceivedType
 - InvoiceAnalysis, [285](#)
 - PaymentScheme
 - Contract, [187](#)
 - Options, [361](#)
 - PaymentType
 - Contract, [187](#)
 - InvoiceAnalysis, [285](#)
 - PaymentVatSchedule, [371](#), [374](#)
 - Amount, [372](#), [375](#)
 - ScheduledPayment, [372](#), [375](#)
 - VatAmount, [372](#), [375](#)
 - VatCode, [372](#), [375](#)
 - PDFPrint
 - SystemConfiguration, [442](#)
 - Percentage
 - ChargeTypeValue, [164](#)
 - ContractCharge, [202](#)
 - PerformBalanceTransfer
 - Contract, [187](#)
 - Period
 - ContractChargeDeferred, [207](#)
 - ContractDeferred, [209](#)
 - ExportControl, [262](#)
 - PermanentMooring
 - Contract, [187](#)
 - Phased
 - PaymentMethod, [370](#)
 - PhasedApplicableAmount
 - ContractCharge, [202](#)
 - PhasedApplicableAmountValue
 - ContractCharge, [202](#)
 - PhasedContractDocument
 - MooringCharge, [350](#)
 - PhasedContractValue
 - Contract, [188](#)
 - PhasedMethodOfPaymentDoc
 - SystemConfiguration, [442](#)
 - PhasedPaymentDay
 - AccountsOptions, [26](#)
 - PhasedPremium
 - Area, [67](#)
 - PhasedSequenceNumber
 - Invoice, [276](#)
 - PhasedSingleInvoice
 - AccountsOptions, [26](#)
 - PhasedStartMonthOffset
 - Contract, [188](#)
 - PhasedStartYear
 - Contract, [188](#)
 - PhasedSurchargeChargeCode
 - AccountsOptions, [26](#)
 - PhasedSurchargeNominalAc
 - AccountsOptions, [27](#)
 - PhasedTransactionType
 - AccountsOptions, [27](#)
- Phone
 - Visitor, [495](#)
 - Physical
 - Area, [67](#)
 - Pin
 - PinNumber, [378](#)
 - PinNumber, [376](#)
 - Boat, [123](#)
 - Pin, [378](#)
 - Revision, [378](#)
 - Status, [378](#)
 - Plugs
 - Boat, [123](#)
 - Points
 - Boat, [123](#)
 - PollBollard
 - Utility, [483](#)
 - PollingFrequency
 - Options, [361](#)
 - PollRunning
 - Address, [31](#)
 - PollStatus
 - AddressLog, [47](#)
 - PortOfRegistration
 - Boat, [123](#)
 - PostCode
 - AddressDetail, [36](#)

- Postcode
 - Visitor, [496](#)
- PreferredLanguage
 - CWUser, [229](#)
- Prefix
 - Invoice, [277](#)
 - TransactionType, [465](#)
- Previewed
 - Contract, [188](#)
- PreviousContract
 - Contract, [188](#)
- PreviousReading
 - ContractCharge, [202](#)
- PriceBand, [379](#)
 - Code, [380](#)
 - Description, [380](#)
 - PriceBandTariff, [383](#)
 - Revision, [380](#)
- PriceBandDescription
 - Mooring, [342](#)
- PriceBandID
 - Mooring, [342](#)
- PriceBandTariff, [381](#)
 - EffectiveEndDate, [382](#)
 - EndDate, [382](#)
 - EndLength, [382](#)
 - MooringCharge, [383](#)
 - NominalAccount, [383](#)
 - PriceBand, [383](#)
 - Revision, [383](#)
 - StartDate, [383](#)
 - StartLength, [383](#)
 - Tariff, [384](#)
 - Vat, [384](#)
- PriceBandUnit
 - ChargeType, [157](#)
 - MooringCharge, [351](#)
- PricePerPulse
 - AddressLog, [47](#)
 - ContractCharge, [203](#)
- PricePerPulseInclVat
 - ContractCharge, [203](#)
- PricePerPulseInclVatValue
 - ContractCharge, [203](#)
- PricePerPulseNet
 - AddressLog, [47](#)
- PricePerPulseValue
 - ContractCharge, [203](#)
- PrincipalCharge
 - Options, [361](#)
- Print, [385](#)
- PrintCopies
 - Options, [362](#)
- PrintCopiesInvoice
 - Options, [362](#)
- PrintCopiesMOP
 - Options, [362](#)
- PrintDocument
 - Contract, [188](#)
 - Invoice, [277](#)
- Printed
 - Contract, [189](#)
- PrintedDate
 - PrintHistory, [388](#)
- PrintedTransaction
 - PrintHistory, [388](#)
- PrintHistory, [387](#)
 - __init__, [388](#)
 - PrintedDate, [388](#)
 - PrintedTransaction, [388](#)
- PrivateAndConfidential
 - Licensee, [323](#)
- ProductGroup
 - ChargeType, [158](#)
- ProductNotes
 - ChargeType, [158](#)
 - MooringCharge, [351](#)
- Profession
 - Licensee, [323](#)
- ProFormaCreditPrefix
 - TransactionNumber, [461](#)
- ProFormaPrefix
 - TransactionNumber, [462](#)
- Pulse
 - Service, [411](#)
- PumpModel
 - Boat, [123](#)
- PumpOut
 - Boat, [123](#)
- Quantity
 - TransactionLine, [455](#)
- Raw
 - ElectricityWorkFile, [248](#)
- RawData
 - AddressLog, [47](#)
- ReadingType
 - AddressLog, [47](#)
 - ServiceCharge, [416](#)
- Reason
 - DDError, [232](#)
 - LeavingReason, [302](#)
- ReasonForRefund
 - Invoice, [277](#)
- ReasonLeft
 - Licensee, [323](#)
- Receipt
 - Allocation, [55](#)
 - ScheduledPayment, [402](#)
 - ServiceCharge, [417](#)
- ReceiptBounced
 - Invoice, [277](#)
- ReceiptNumber
 - ScheduledPayment, [402](#)
 - Visit, [491](#)
- ReceiptPrefix

- TransactionNumber, [462](#)
- ReceiptsTotal
 - Contract, [189](#)
- ReceiptVector
 - Invoice, [277](#)
- ReceiveMarketingInfoOther
 - Licensee, [323](#)
- Reference
 - AgedDebt, [52](#)
 - BankDetails, [105](#)
- ReferenceNumber
 - AUDDISError, [74](#)
 - AUDDISStatus, [77](#)
 - BankAccount, [100](#)
- RefundPrefix
 - TransactionNumber, [462](#)
- RegisteredOffice
 - Area, [68](#)
- RegistrationNumber
 - Car, [146](#)
- RemoteExchequerDir
 - Options, [362](#)
- RenewalBonus
 - Options, [362](#)
- RenewalLetter
 - ChargeType, [158](#)
- ReplaceCancelledContract
 - SystemConfiguration, [442](#)
- ReportServer
 - SystemConfiguration, [443](#)
- RequestUser
 - Utility, [484](#)
- RequiredFields, [390](#)
 - Context, [391](#)
 - FieldDescription, [391](#)
 - FieldName, [391](#)
 - Index, [391](#)
- Resource, [392](#)
 - ApplicationResource, [57](#)
 - Area, [394](#)
 - AvailableResource, [96](#)
 - HolidayFlag, [394](#)
 - ResourceID, [394](#)
 - Revision, [394](#)
- ResourceID
 - Resource, [394](#)
- ResourceName
 - WaitingListResource, [502](#)
- ResourceRightForUserRole, [396](#)
 - AccessLevel, [397](#)
 - AccessLevelClosed, [398](#)
 - ApplicationResource, [398](#)
 - getAccessLevel, [397](#)
 - UserRole, [398](#)
- RevenueType
 - Invoice, [277](#)
- Revision
 - AccountsOptions, [27](#)
- Address, [32](#)
- AddressForMooring, [39](#)
- AddressLog, [48](#)
- ApplicationResource, [58](#)
- Area, [68](#)
- Attribute, [71](#)
- Audit, [86](#)
- AvailableResource, [96](#)
- BankAccount, [100](#)
- BankingType, [107](#)
- Boat, [124](#)
- BoatInMooring, [131](#)
- BoatMovements, [134](#)
- BoatProperties, [138](#)
- BoatType, [140](#)
- Bollard, [143](#)
- Car, [146](#)
- CardType, [148](#)
- ChargeCode, [150](#)
- ChargeType, [158](#)
- ChargeTypeValue, [164](#)
- ConstructionMaterial, [167](#)
- Contract, [189](#)
- ContractCharge, [203](#)
- Currency, [215](#)
- CurrentMooring, [222](#)
- CWUser, [229](#)
- DDError, [232](#)
- ElectricityWorkFile, [248](#)
- EngineConfiguration, [253](#)
- EngineType, [255](#)
- ExchangeRate, [259](#)
- ImportLog, [266](#)
- Invoice, [278](#)
- InvoiceAnalysis, [285](#)
- JoiningSource, [290](#)
- Keel, [292](#)
- Keypad, [294](#)
- Language, [297](#)
- LCDMessage, [300](#)
- LeavingReason, [302](#)
- Letter, [308](#)
- Licensee, [324](#)
- Location, [330](#)
- MasSystem, [333](#)
- MessageText, [337](#)
- Mooring, [342](#)
- MooringCaption, [344](#)
- MooringCharge, [351](#)
- Options, [362](#)
- PaymentMethod, [370](#)
- PinNumber, [378](#)
- PriceBand, [380](#)
- PriceBandTariff, [383](#)
- Resource, [394](#)
- ScheduledPayment, [402](#), [405](#)
- SecurityCard, [408](#)
- Service, [411](#)

- ServiceCharge, 417
- ServiceCheckOut, 421
- ServiceForAddress, 423
- ServiceHistory, 428
- SystemConfiguration, 443
- SystemMessage, 447
- TransactionLine, 455
- TransactionNumber, 462
- TransactionType, 465
- Translation, 468
- UserRole, 475
- UserRoleForCWUser, 478
- Utility, 484
- Vat, 486
- WaitingList, 500
- WaitingListResource, 502
- Walk, 504
- RigConfiguration
 - Boat, 124
- RiskAlert
 - Licensee, 324
- RunDate
 - AUDDISStatus, 77
 - AUDDISSubmission, 81
- RunDateCYMD
 - AUDDISSubmission, 81
- RunningBalanceGross
 - ServiceCharge, 417
- RunningBalanceNet
 - ServiceHistory, 428
- RunTime
 - AUDDISSubmission, 81
- RunTimeHM
 - AUDDISSubmission, 81
- SalutationName1
 - Licensee, 324
- Saved
 - Invoice, 278
- ScheduledPayment, 399, 403
 - Amount, 400, 404
 - Contract, 400, 404
 - DateProcessed, 401
 - DueDate, 401, 404
 - Invoice, 401
 - NetAmount, 401, 404
 - PaymentLine, 365
 - PaymentLines, 401
 - PaymentNumber, 401, 405
 - PaymentVatSchedule, 372, 375
 - Receipt, 402
 - ReceiptNumber, 402
 - Revision, 402, 405
 - VatAmount, 402, 405
- Searched
 - Licensee, 324
- SecondAddress
 - Licensee, 324
- SecondEmailAddress
 - Licensee, 324
- SecondHomeTelephone
 - Licensee, 325
- SecondMobileTelephone
 - Licensee, 325
- SecondOfficeTelephone
 - Licensee, 325
- SecurityCard, 405
 - CardNumber, 407
 - CardType, 407
 - DateIssued, 407
 - DeleteMe, 407
 - ExpiryDate, 408
 - Licensee, 408
 - Revision, 408
- SelectMooringId
 - Utility, 484
- Service, 408
 - AccessCharge, 410
 - AddressLog, 48
 - BaseUnit, 410
 - ChargeType, 158
 - ChargeTypeId, 410
 - DeleteMe, 411
 - ElectricityWorkFile, 249
 - Name, 411
 - Number, 411
 - Pulse, 411
 - Revision, 411
 - ServiceForAddress, 424
 - ServiceHistory, 428
 - TransactionLine, 456
 - Unit, 411
- Service1Name
 - ServiceSummary, 433
- Service1Usage
 - ServiceSummary, 433
- Service1Value
 - ServiceSummary, 433
- Service2Name
 - ServiceSummary, 433
- Service2Usage
 - ServiceSummary, 433
- Service2Value
 - ServiceSummary, 433
- ServiceBalance
 - Contract, 189
 - Licensee, 325
- ServiceBits
 - Address, 33
- ServiceBitsAll
 - Address, 33
- ServiceCharge, 413
 - AddressLog, 415
 - AmountGross, 415
 - ChargeDate, 415
 - Contract, 415
 - Cost, 415

- creationDate, 418
- CreditGross, 415
- CreditNet, 416
- DebitGross, 416
- DebitNet, 416
- Invoice, 416
- MeterReading, 416
- ReadingType, 416
- Receipt, 417
- Revision, 417
- RunningBalanceGross, 417
- ServiceCharge, 417
- ServiceTransaction, 417
- Session, 417
- Settled, 418
- Used, 418
- ServiceCheckOut, 418
 - Amount, 420
 - CheckOutDate, 420
 - Contract, 420
 - Decision, 420
 - Revision, 421
- ServiceDirectory
 - Area, 68
- ServiceEndDate
 - AddressLog, 48
- ServiceForAddress, 421
 - Address, 423
 - DeleteMe, 423
 - Revision, 423
 - Service, 424
 - StartDate, 424
 - Status, 424
- ServiceHistory, 424
 - ActionDate, 426
 - ActionType, 427
 - BalanceNet, 427
 - Contract, 427
 - Credit, 427
 - DateTimeStamp, 427
 - Debit, 427
 - MeterReading, 427
 - Revision, 428
 - RunningBalanceNet, 428
 - Service, 428
 - Used, 428
- ServiceHistoryReportTitle
 - SystemConfiguration, 443
- ServiceInvoices
 - MasSystem, 333
- ServiceNumber
 - AddressLog, 48
- ServicePrePayment
 - Options, 363
- ServicesBillable, 429
 - Amount, 430
 - Contract, 430
 - Session, 430
- ServicesChargeCode
 - AccountsOptions, 27
- ServiceStartDate
 - AddressLog, 48
- ServiceSummary, 431
 - Address, 432
 - Contract, 432
 - Mooring, 432
 - Service1Name, 433
 - Service1Usage, 433
 - Service1Value, 433
 - Service2Name, 433
 - Service2Usage, 433
 - Service2Value, 433
- ServiceTransaction
 - ServiceCharge, 417
- Session
 - AgedDebt, 53
 - AvailableMooring, 92
 - BoatMovements, 135
 - CurrentMoorings, 222
 - ServiceCharge, 417
 - ServicesBillable, 430
- Settled
 - AddressLog, 49
 - ServiceCharge, 418
- ShortCode
 - BankingType, 107
- ShortDescription
 - ChargeTypeValue, 164
- ShowDetail
 - ChargeType, 158
- Sign
 - TransactionType, 465
- SingleInvoiceLocked
 - AccountsOptions, 27
- SiteSecurity
 - SystemConfiguration, 443
- SortCode
 - AUDDISError, 74
 - AUDDISStatus, 77
 - BankAccount, 100
 - BankDetails, 105
- SortCodeDisplay
 - BankDetails, 105
- SpacingDistance
 - Area, 68
 - Mooring, 342
- SpecialRate
 - Contract, 189
 - MooringCharge, 351
- SpecialRateAccessControl
 - Options, 363
- SpecialRateDefault
 - MooringCharge, 351
- StandardFunctions, 435
 - ExternalToInternal, 436
 - InternalToExternal, 436

- StartDate
 - AvailableMooring, [92](#)
 - AvailableResource, [97](#)
 - ChargeType, [159](#)
 - ChargeTypeValue, [164](#)
 - CurrentMoorings, [222](#)
 - ElectricityWorkFile, [249](#)
 - MooringCharge, [351](#)
 - PriceBandTariff, [383](#)
 - ServiceForAddress, [424](#)
- StartDateReport
 - AvailableResource, [97](#)
- StartDay
 - MooringCharge, [352](#)
- StartLength
 - ChargeTypeValue, [165](#)
 - PriceBandTariff, [383](#)
- StartMonth
 - MooringCharge, [352](#)
- StartYear
 - SystemConfiguration, [443](#)
- Status
 - AUDDISStatus, [77](#)
 - AUDDISSubmission, [81](#)
 - CWUser, [230](#)
 - ElectricityWorkFile, [249](#)
 - Licensee, [325](#)
 - PinNumber, [378](#)
 - ServiceForAddress, [424](#)
- SternDrive
 - Boat, [124](#)
 - BoatProperties, [138](#)
- StockControl
 - ChargeType, [159](#)
- StockItem
 - ChargeType, [159](#)
- String, [436](#)
- Subject
 - Email, [251](#)
- SubmissionDate
 - AUDDISStatus, [78](#)
- SubmissionStatus
 - AUDDISStatus, [78](#)
- SubmissionTime
 - AUDDISStatus, [78](#)
- Sundries
 - InvoiceAnalysis, [285](#)
- SuppressDiscounts
 - Licensee, [325](#)
- SuppressTransfer
 - Visitor, [496](#)
- Surname
 - Visitor, [496](#)
- Surname1
 - CurrentMoorings, [223](#)
 - Licensee, [326](#)
- Surname2
 - Licensee, [326](#)
- Surname3
 - Licensee, [326](#)
- Surname4
 - Licensee, [326](#)
- SwiftBic
 - Area, [68](#)
- Symbol
 - Currency, [215](#)
- SystemConfiguration, [437](#)
 - ASPPPath, [440](#)
 - AuditLevel, [440](#)
 - AutoUpdateText, [441](#)
 - BaseLanguage, [441](#)
 - BerthOverloading, [441](#)
 - BerthOverloadingValue, [440](#)
 - CheckRequiredFields, [441](#)
 - ContractControl, [441](#)
 - DefaultTransferType, [441](#)
 - ElectricityImportFile, [442](#)
 - ExportDirectory, [442](#)
 - GetElectricityImportFile, [440](#)
 - NewBerthTypeDefault, [442](#)
 - PDFPrint, [442](#)
 - PhasedMethodOfPaymentDoc, [442](#)
 - ReplaceCancelledContract, [442](#)
 - ReportServer, [443](#)
 - Revision, [443](#)
 - ServiceHistoryReportTitle, [443](#)
 - SiteSecurity, [443](#)
 - StartYear, [443](#)
 - TransferCancelledDisabled, [443](#)
 - ViewMooringsCurrentOnly, [444](#)
- SystemCurrency
 - AccountsOptions, [27](#)
- SystemMessage, [444](#)
 - Area, [446](#)
 - Log, [446](#)
 - LogDate, [447](#)
 - LogText, [447](#)
 - LogTime, [447](#)
 - LogTimeStamp, [447](#)
 - Revision, [447](#)
 - UserName, [447](#)
- Tariff
 - PriceBandTariff, [384](#)
- TaxExpiryDate
 - Boat, [124](#)
- TaxNotes
 - Boat, [124](#)
- TaxNumber
 - Boat, [124](#)
- TC
 - BankAccount, [101](#)
- Telephone
 - Area, [68](#)
- TemplateName
 - Invoice, [278](#)
- TemplateSubDirectory

- Area, [69](#)
- Language, [297](#)
- TemporaryAccountNumber
 - Licensee, [326](#)
- Tender
 - Boat, [125](#)
- Terms
 - Invoice, [278](#)
- Text
 - MessageText, [337](#)
- textTranslation
 - Translation, [467](#)
- TimeBased
 - MooringCharge, [352](#)
- TimeInterval
 - MooringCharge, [352](#)
- TimeUnit
 - ChargeType, [159](#)
 - MooringCharge, [352](#)
- Title
 - Diary, [236](#)
 - Visitor, [496](#)
- Title1
 - Licensee, [326](#)
- Title2
 - Licensee, [327](#)
- Title3
 - Licensee, [327](#)
- Title4
 - Licensee, [327](#)
- ToCurrency
 - ExchangeRate, [260](#)
- totalBroughtForward
 - ContractDeferred, [210](#)
- TotalCreditedForLineType
 - TransactionLine, [456](#)
- TotalExclVat
 - Contract, [189](#)
 - Invoice, [278](#)
- TotalExclVatFixed
 - Contract, [190](#)
- TotalExclVatVector
 - Invoice, [279](#)
- TotalInclVat
 - Contract, [190](#)
 - Invoice, [279](#)
 - InvoiceAnalysis, [286](#)
- TotalInclVatFixed
 - Contract, [190](#)
- TotalIncVatVector
 - Invoice, [279](#)
- TotalInvoicedForLineType
 - TransactionLine, [456](#)
- TotalPaidInAdvance
 - Contract, [190](#)
- TotalVat
 - Contract, [190](#)
 - Invoice, [279](#)
- TotalVatVector
 - Invoice, [279](#)
- Town
 - AddressDetail, [36](#)
- TrailerStorage
 - Boat, [125](#)
- TransactionLine, [449](#)
 - AllowUnitPriceEdit, [451](#)
 - Amount, [451](#)
 - Balance, [452](#)
 - BalanceNet, [452](#)
 - BoatBeam, [452](#)
 - BoatLength, [452](#)
 - CalculatedNominalCode, [452](#)
 - CalculatedVatAmount, [452](#)
 - ChargeCode, [453](#)
 - ChargeType, [453](#)
 - DateTimeStamp, [453](#)
 - DeleteMe, [453](#)
 - EffectiveChargeTypeValueId, [453](#)
 - EffectivePriceBandTariffId, [453](#)
 - Gross, [454](#)
 - GrossAmount, [454](#)
 - Invoice, [454](#)
 - LineAmountTotal, [454](#)
 - LineDescription, [454](#)
 - LineTotal, [454](#)
 - LineType, [455](#)
 - MooringCharge, [455](#)
 - NominalAccount, [455](#)
 - Notes, [455](#)
 - Quantity, [455](#)
 - Revision, [455](#)
 - Service, [456](#)
 - TotalCreditedForLineType, [456](#)
 - TotalInvoicedForLineType, [456](#)
 - UnitPrice, [456](#)
 - UnitPriceDescription, [456](#)
 - Vat, [457](#)
 - VatAmount, [457](#)
 - VatCode, [457](#)
 - VatRate, [457](#)
- TransactionNumber, [458](#)
 - BankingNumberPrefix, [460](#)
 - BouncedPrefix, [460](#)
 - CreditNotePrefix, [460](#)
 - EInvoicePrefix, [460](#)
 - EPOSCreditPrefix, [460](#)
 - EPOSInvoicePrefix, [460](#)
 - EPOSReceiptPrefix, [461](#)
 - EPOSRefundPrefix, [461](#)
 - InvoicePrefix, [461](#)
 - JournalCreditPrefix, [461](#)
 - JournalDebitPrefix, [461](#)
 - ProFormaCreditPrefix, [461](#)
 - ProFormaPrefix, [462](#)
 - ReceiptPrefix, [462](#)
 - RefundPrefix, [462](#)

- Revision, [462](#)
- TransactionType, [463](#)
 - AllowPrinting, [464](#)
 - AUDDISStatus, [78](#)
 - Code, [464](#)
 - Deleted, [464](#)
 - Description, [464](#)
 - Prefix, [465](#)
 - Revision, [465](#)
 - Sign, [465](#)
- TransferCancelledDisabled
 - SystemConfiguration, [443](#)
- Translation, [466](#)
 - Language, [467](#)
 - MessageText, [468](#)
 - Revision, [468](#)
 - textTranslation, [467](#)
 - TranslationText, [468](#)
- TranslationText
 - Translation, [468](#)
- TrueInvoiceType
 - Invoice, [279](#)
- TruncateBoatLength
 - MooringCharge, [352](#)
- Type
 - BoatType, [140](#)
 - ChargeType, [159](#)
 - ContractCharge, [203](#)
 - Licensee, [327](#)
 - MooringCharge, [353](#)
- UnAllocatedAmount
 - AgedDebt, [53](#)
- UnallocatedAmount
 - Invoice, [280](#)
- UnallocatedAmountVector
 - Invoice, [280](#)
- UnallocatedBalance
 - Licensee, [327](#)
- Unit
 - Service, [411](#)
- UnitPrice
 - ContractCharge, [204](#)
 - TransactionLine, [456](#)
- UnitPriceDescription
 - Contract, [190](#)
 - TransactionLine, [456](#)
- UnitPriceValue
 - ContractCharge, [204](#)
- Universal
 - ChargeType, [159](#)
- UpdateAll
 - Bollard, [142](#)
- UpdateReadings
 - ContractCharge, [195](#)
- Upload, [468](#)
- UseBeamMultiplier
 - MooringCharge, [353](#)
- Used
 - Address, [31](#)
 - AddressLog, [49](#)
 - ServiceCharge, [418](#)
 - ServiceHistory, [428](#)
- UseFeet
 - Options, [363](#)
- UseLengthMultiplier
 - MooringCharge, [353](#)
- UserFunction, [471](#)
 - __init__, [472](#)
 - Description, [472](#)
 - FilePath, [472](#)
 - MenuCaption, [473](#)
- UserId
 - AUDDISSubmission, [82](#)
- UserName
 - Audit, [86](#)
 - CWUser, [230](#)
 - SystemMessage, [447](#)
- UserRole, [474](#)
 - AccessCode, [475](#)
 - AccessLevel, [475](#)
 - Description, [475](#)
 - ResourceRightForUserRole, [398](#)
 - Revision, [475](#)
 - UserRoleForCWUser, [478](#)
- UserRoleForCWUser, [477](#)
 - Area, [478](#)
 - CWUser, [478](#)
 - Revision, [478](#)
 - UserRole, [478](#)
- Utility, [479](#)
 - CreateContract, [482](#)
 - CurrentMooring, [482](#)
 - HostIP, [483](#)
 - KeyPadPollStart, [483](#)
 - OpenLicenseId, [483](#)
 - PollBollard, [483](#)
 - RequestUser, [484](#)
 - Revision, [484](#)
 - SelectMooringId, [484](#)
- ValueAsPercentage
 - ChargeType, [160](#)
- VALUELIST
 - Length, [304](#)
- ValueOverride
 - ChargeType, [160](#)
- ValuesLocked
 - Contract, [191](#)
 - ContractCharge, [204](#)
- Vat, [485](#)
 - ChargeType, [160](#)
 - ChargeTypeValue, [165](#)
 - ContractCharge, [204](#)
 - DeleteMe, [486](#)
 - Description, [486](#)
 - MooringCharge, [353](#)
 - PriceBandTariff, [384](#)

- Revision, [486](#)
- TransactionLine, [457](#)
- VatCode, [486](#)
- VatRate, [487](#)
- VatAmount
 - ContractCharge, [204](#)
 - PaymentVatSchedule, [372](#), [375](#)
 - ScheduledPayment, [402](#), [405](#)
 - TransactionLine, [457](#)
- VatAmountAnalysis1
 - Invoice, [280](#)
- VatAmountAnalysis2
 - Invoice, [280](#)
- VatAmountAnalysis3
 - Invoice, [280](#)
- VatAmountAnalysis4
 - Invoice, [280](#)
- VatAnalyses
 - Invoice, [281](#)
- VatCode
 - ContractCharge, [204](#)
 - PaymentVatSchedule, [372](#), [375](#)
 - TransactionLine, [457](#)
 - Vat, [486](#)
- VatCodeAnalysis1
 - Invoice, [281](#)
- VatCodeAnalysis2
 - Invoice, [281](#)
- VatCodeAnalysis3
 - Invoice, [281](#)
- VatCodeAnalysis4
 - Invoice, [281](#)
- VatCodeValue
 - ContractCharge, [205](#)
- VATNumber
 - Licensee, [327](#)
- VatRate
 - ContractCharge, [205](#)
 - TransactionLine, [457](#)
 - Vat, [487](#)
- VatRateValue
 - ContractCharge, [205](#)
- VATRegistration
 - Area, [69](#)
- VatValue
 - ContractCharge, [205](#)
- Verified
 - Visitor, [496](#)
- version
 - AuditHistory, [88](#)
- ViewContractsCancelled
 - MasSystem, [334](#)
- ViewContractsConfirmed
 - MasSystem, [334](#)
- ViewContractsCurrent
 - MasSystem, [334](#)
- ViewContractsFuture
 - MasSystem, [334](#)
- ViewContractsPrevious
 - MasSystem, [334](#)
- ViewMooringsActual
 - MasSystem, [334](#)
- ViewMooringsContracted
 - MasSystem, [335](#)
- ViewMooringsCurrentOnly
 - SystemConfiguration, [444](#)
- ViewMooringsTemporary
 - MasSystem, [335](#)
- VirtualStartLog
 - AddressLog, [43](#)
- Visible
 - MooringCaption, [344](#)
- Visit, [488](#)
 - ArrivalDate, [489](#)
 - BoatName, [489](#)
 - Comments, [490](#)
 - CreatedBy, [490](#)
 - CreationDate, [490](#)
 - DepartureDate, [490](#)
 - GrossAmountReceived, [490](#)
 - Mooring, [490](#)
 - MooringChargeScheme, [491](#)
 - NetAmountReceived, [491](#)
 - ReceiptNumber, [491](#)
 - VisitID, [491](#)
 - Visitor, [491](#)
- VisitID
 - Visit, [491](#)
- Visitor, [492](#)
 - AddressCounty, [494](#)
 - AddressLine1, [494](#)
 - AddressLine2, [494](#)
 - AddressLine3, [494](#)
 - AddressTown, [494](#)
 - Comment, [494](#)
 - Company, [495](#)
 - CreatedBy, [495](#)
 - CreationDate, [495](#)
 - FirstName, [495](#)
 - Licensee, [495](#)
 - Phone, [495](#)
 - Postcode, [496](#)
 - SuppressTransfer, [496](#)
 - Surname, [496](#)
 - Title, [496](#)
 - Verified, [496](#)
 - Visit, [491](#)
 - VisitorID, [496](#)
 - VisitorNumber, [497](#)
- VisitorID
 - Visitor, [496](#)
- VisitorNumber
 - Visitor, [497](#)
- WaitingList, [498](#)
 - Boat, [499](#)
 - DateOnList, [499](#)

- DateRequired, [499](#)
- DeleteMe, [499](#)
- Notes, [500](#)
- Revision, [500](#)
- WaitingListResource, [500](#)
- WaitingListDate
 - Boat, [125](#)
- WaitingListResource, [501](#)
 - Closed, [502](#)
 - ResourceName, [502](#)
 - Revision, [502](#)
 - WaitingList, [500](#)
- Walk, [503](#)
 - Revision, [504](#)
 - Walk, [504](#)
 - WalkId, [504](#)
- WalkId
 - Walk, [504](#)
- WalkSequence
 - Mooring, [342](#)
- WaterLineLength
 - Boat, [125](#)
- WaterTrap
 - Boat, [125](#)
- WebURL
 - Area, [69](#)
- Weight
 - Boat, [125](#)
- WholeAmountPhased
 - Contract, [191](#)
- WorkFile, [17](#), [505](#)
 - Column1, [507](#)
 - Column10, [507](#)
 - Column11, [507](#)
 - Column12, [507](#)
 - Column2, [508](#)
 - Column3, [508](#)
 - Column4, [508](#)
 - Column5, [508](#)
 - Column6, [508](#)
 - Column7, [508](#)
 - Column8, [509](#)
 - Column9, [509](#)
 - Debtors, [507](#)
 - NumericTot1, [509](#)
 - NumericTot2, [509](#)
 - NumericTot3, [509](#)
 - WorkFileKey, [509](#)
- WorkFileKey
 - WorkFile, [509](#)
- WorkshopAvailable
 - ChargeType, [160](#)
- X
 - MooringCaption, [345](#)
- Y
 - MooringCaption, [345](#)
- YearOfManufacture
 - Boat, [126](#)
- YourRef
 - Licensee, [328](#)
- ZeroBalanceCheck
 - Options, [363](#)